

A STATISTICAL STUDY OF OCCUPATIONS OF  
NATIVE WHITES, FOREIGN-BORN  
WHITES, AND NEGROES,  
FROM 1890-1930

45

A THESIS

SUBMITTED TO THE FACULTY OF ATLANTA  
UNIVERSITY IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF  
THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF ARTS

BY

ROBERT ALBERT THOMPSON, JR.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

JULY, 1936

R-XIV P-198

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHAPTER	PAGE
I	INTRODUCTION..... 1
	Purpose of Study..... 1
	Scope of Study..... 5
	Definition of Terms..... 6
	Methodology..... 7
II	A STATISTICAL STUDY OF OCCUPATIONS OF NATIVE WHITES, FOREIGN-BORN WHITES, AND NEGROES, FROM 1890 - 1930..... 17
	SUMMARY.....184
	BIBLIOGRAPHY.....190
	APPENDIX.....192

## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE		PAGE
I	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the United States, 1930.....	18
II	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by sex, in the United States, 1920.....	20
III	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the United States, 1910.....	22
IV	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the United States, 1900.....	23
V	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the United States, 1890.....	27
VI	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the United States, 1930.....	29
VII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the United States, 1920.....	32
VIII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the United States, 1910.....	34
IX	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the United States, 1900.....	36
X	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the United States, 1890.....	38
XI	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the New England States of the United States, 1930 and 1920....	42

TABLE	PAGE
XII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the New England States of the United States, 1910 and 1900.....	43
XIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the New England States of the United States, 1890.....	44
XIV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1930 and 1920.....	45
XV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1910 and 1900.....	46
XVI Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1890.....	47
XVII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1930 and 1920.	48
XVIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1910 and 1900.	49
XIX Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1890.....	50
XX Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by sex, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1930 and 1920.	51
XXI Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by sex, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1910 and 1900.	52
XXII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1890.....	53
XXIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1930 and 1920.....	54
XXIV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1910 and 1900.....	55



TABLE	PAGE
XXV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1890.....	56
XXVI Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the East South Central States of the United States, 1930 and 1920.....	57
XXVII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the East South Central States of the United States, 1910 and 1900.....	58
XXVIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the East South Central States of the United States, 1890.....	59
XXIX Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the West South Central States of the United States, 1930 and 1920.....	60
XXX Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the West South Central States of the United States, 1910 and 1900.....	61
XXXI Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the West South Central States of the United States, 1890.....	62
XXXII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1930 and 1920.....	63
XXXIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1910 and 1900.....	64
XXXIV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1890.....	65
XXXV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1930 and 1920.....	66
XXXVI Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1910 and 1900.....	67
XXXVII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Sex, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1890.....	68

TABLE	PAGE
XXXVIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1930...	69
XXXIX Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1920...	70
XL Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1910...	71
XLI Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1900...	72
XLII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1890...	73
XLIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1930.....	75
XLIV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1920.....	77
XLV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1910.....	78
XLVI Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1900.....	81
XLVII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1890.....	83
XLVIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1930.....	84
XLIX Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1920.....	85

## TABLE

## PAGE

L	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1910...	86
LI	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1900...	87
LII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1890...	88
LIII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1930...	89
LIV	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1920...	90
LV	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1910...	91
LVI	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1900...	92
LVII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1890...	93
LVIII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1930.....	95
LIX	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1920.....	96
LX	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1910.....	98
LXI	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1900.....	100
LXII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1890.....	102

TABLE		PAGE
LXIII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the East South Central States of the United States, 1930.....	103
LXIV	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the East South Central States of the United States, 1920.....	104
LXV	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the East South Central States of the United States, 1910.....	105
LXVI	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the East South Central States of the United States, 1900.....	106
LXVII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the East South Central States of the United States, 1890.....	107
LXVIII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the West South Central States of the United States, 1930.....	108
LXIX	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the West South Central States of the United States, 1920.....	109
LXX	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the West South Central States of the United States, 1910.....	110
LXXI	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the West South Central States of the United States, 1900.....	111
LXXII	Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity in the West South Central States of the United States, 1890.....	112

TABLE	PAGE
LXXIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1930.....	113
LXXIV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1920.....	114
LXXV Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1910.....	115
LXXVI Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1900.....	116
LXXVII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1890.....	117
LXXVIII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1930.....	118
LXXIX Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1920.....	119
LXXX Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1910.....	120
LXXXI Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1900.....	121
LXXXII Distribution and Percentage of Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1890.....	122
LXXXIII Distribution, Percentage, and Indexes of Occupation occupancy of Farm, Owners, Managers, and Tenants, 1900-1930.....	123
LXXXIV Distribution of Farm Owners, Managers, and Tenants, 1900-1930.....	124
LXXXV Distribution and Percentage of Farm Owners, Managers, and Tenants, by Color, in the United States, 1900-1930.....	126

TABLE		PAGE
LXXXVI	Distribution and Percentage of Farm Owners, Managers, and Tenants, by Color, in the Geographic Sections of the United States, 1900-1930.....	127
LXXXVII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the United States, 1930.....	132
LXXXVIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the United States, 1920,.....	133
LXXXIX	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the United States, 1910.....	134
XC	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the United States, 1900.....	135
XCI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, Nativity, in the United States, 1890.....	136
XCII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1930..	137
XCIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1920.....	138
XCIV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1910..	139
XCV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1900.....	140
XCVI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the New England States of the United States, 1890.....	141
XCVII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1930..	142

## TABLE

## PAGE

XCVIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1920...	143
XCIX	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1910...	144
C	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1900...	145
CI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States, 1890...	146
CII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1930.	147
CIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1920.	148
CIV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1910.	149
CV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1900.	150
CVI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East North Central States of the United States, 1890.	151
CVII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1930.....	152
CVIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1920.....	153

## TABLE

## PAGE

CIX	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1910.....	154
CX	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1900.....	155
CXI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West North Central States of the United States, 1890.....	156
CXII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1930.....	157
CXIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1920.....	158
CXIV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1910.....	159
CXV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1900.....	160
CXVI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the South Atlantic States of the United States, 1890.....	161
CXVII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East South Central States of the United States, 1930.....	162
CXVIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East South Central States of the United States, 1920.....	163
CXIX	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East South Central States of the United States, 1910.....	164
CXX	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East South Central States of the United States, 1900.....	165



## TABLE

## PAGE

CXXI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the East South Central States of the United States, 1890..	166
CXXII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West South Central States of the United States, 1930..	167
CXXIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West South Central States of the United States, 1920..	168
CXXIV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West South Central States of the United States, 1910..	169
CXXV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West South Central States of the United States, 1900..	170
CXXVI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the West South Central States of the United States, 1890..	171
CXXVII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1930.....	172
CXXVIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1920.....	173
CXXIX	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1910.....	174
CXXX	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1900.....	175
CXXXI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Mountain States of the United States, 1890.....	176
CXXXII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1930.....	177
CXXXIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1920.....	178

## TABLE

## PAGE

CXXXIV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1910..	179
CXXXV	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1900..	180
CXXXVI	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Persons, by Color, Sex, and Nativity, in the Pacific States of the United States, 1890..	181
CXXXVII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy for Gainfully Employed Farm Owners, Managers, and Tenants, by Color, in the United States, 1920-1930.....	182
CXXXVIII	Indexes of Occupational Occupancy of Gainfully Employed Farm Owners, Managers, and Tenants, in the Geographic Sections of the United States, 1909-1910.....	183

## INTRODUCTION

Purpose of Study:- The purpose of this study is to measure statistically the occupational <sup>distribution</sup> of three groups of people; namely, native whites, foreign-born whites, and Negroes, in the economic society of the United States from 1890 - 1930; first, as to trends in the occupational distribution for this period; and secondly, as to the different departures of occupational life of each group from the normal (e.g., average) life of the nation or from the normal in particular geographic sections thereof. The most considerable interest lies in the occupational distribution of Negroes, for primary measures of the proscription of the economic life of this group are; first, the types of activity in which persons of color are engaged; and second, the wage differential to which Negroes are in large measure subject. Other indices, such as savings, land ownership, etc., are correlative to these two. Since the full interpretation of occupational distribution is a forbidding task in the time available for this study, the emphasis is upon quantitative description and the achievement of techniques of measurement.

In our present economic society the mobile character of these three groups of people has manifested itself, first of all, in an intensive and increasing territorial circulation of their members. "In the United States

the per cent of the people whose residence was in some other state where they were born is, for 1920, only 67.2 per cent; for 1910 and 1900 correspondingly, 66.5 per cent and 68.3 per cent; the remaining percentage of resident was composed of foreign-born people and people born in other states. These figures of migration, as the Census Report properly indicates, are much lower than the real per cent of interstate migration."<sup>1</sup>

During the past forty years there has been considerable shifting of peoples from one job or factory or occupation to another of the same kind in different geographic sections of the United States. Such shiftings are often referred to as horizontal or territorial circulation. Among such shiftings there are many which do not represent any noticeable change in the vertical direction, or those who are not involved in a transition from one social stratum to another. These kinds of intra-occupational circulation or labor turn over, therefore, are not vertical but horizontal intra-occupational.

It is to be expected that the horizontal intra-occupational circulation of other more qualified occupations is somewhat less than that of laborers. The group of teachers in the United States may serve as an example. A study made by L. D. Coffman indicates that the median number of years

---

<sup>1</sup> Pitirim Sorokin, Social Mobility, New York, Harper and Brothers, 1927, p. 383.

of teaching for teachers, men and women, of rural schools is two years; for town schools, twelve years for men, and six years for women. Another study of horizontal intra-occupational circulation, by Dr. Elmer, on the length of service of women and secretarial workers in the Twin Cities, exhibits the following results: 4.2 per cent, six months to two years; 33.9 per cent from two to five years; 24.1 per cent, over five years.<sup>1</sup>

Not multiplying these examples the conclusions may be reached that horizontal intra-occupational shifting in present day society is very intensive, and, as some data show, has been increasing during the last two or three decades. In this respect the present society seems to become less and less stable or more and more dynamic.

Occupational distribution is not simply geographic and horizontal, but also vertical. In showing occupational distribution, horizontally and vertically, Dr. Alba M. Edwards' classification of occupations and adaptations thereof represent the most complete classification that can be used relative to the census.<sup>2</sup> The occupational classification, in the present study, is not the sole classification which may be used in making a study of occupations. A study of occupations by industry is also of considerable importance and submits to the

---

<sup>1</sup> Pitirim Sorokin, op. cit., p. 397.

<sup>2</sup> Alba M. Edwards, "A Social Economic Grouping of the Gainful Workers of the United States", Journal of American Statistical Association, December, 1933, Vol. 28, No. 184, pp. 377-386.

same technique of measurement used in this survey.

A classification of all occupations according to skill, if such were possible, would prove very useful to those interested in a study of occupations; but a complete classification by skill is practically impossible, due to the fact that many occupations do not lend themselves to such a classification. Indeed, none of the professional, proprietary, official, managerial, or clerical pursuits lend themselves readily to a classification according to skill; and it is very doubtful if any of them may be properly called or classified, for in none of them is skill or manual dexterity the chief characteristic. In fact, only those occupations in which the expenditure of muscular force is an important characteristic can be properly classified by skill. While it is quite evident the impossibility of drawing a hard and fast line between those occupations characterized principally by the exercise of muscular force or manual dexterity and those characterized chiefly by the exercise of mental force or ingenuity, or between "hand workers", and "white collar" workers, such a line of demarcation may be made sufficiently exact for one of the purposes of this study.

It is usual to assume that in the present highly industrial society the item of personal choice of occupation is reduced to a minimum, that the industry rather than the individual selects. Which ever case it maybe, the present study will show the number and percentage of gainfully employed persons within various types of occupations

in the United States, and in the nine geographic sections. Irrespective of whether occupational selection is likely to be on the basis of innate or developed capacities and the personal preferences and prejudices of the three groups of people studied, those who are interested in occupations are primarily concerned with the vertical movement, that is, the advancement in the number of "hand workers" to "head workers" or "white collar workers", as well as with the standards and traditions of the industry.

Scope of Study:- The study will include a classification of gainfully employed persons, by sex, color, and nativity, into six main occupational groupings; namely, (1) professional, (2) proprietors, managers, and officials, (2a) wholesale and retail dealers, (2b) other proprietors, managers and officials, (3) clerks and kindred workers, (4) skilled workers and foremen, (5) semiskilled workers, (5a) semiskilled workers in manufacturing, (5b) other semiskilled workers, (6) unskilled workers, (6a) factory, building and construction laborers, (6b) other laborers, and (6c) servant classes; and also for farm owners, farm managers, and farm tenants, for the continental United States as a whole, and for the nine geographic sections, from 1890 - 1930. The statistics of occupations presented in this study relate to gainfully employed workers ten years old and over, from 1890 - 1930; and the term "gainful workers", in statistics, includes all persons who usually follow a gainful occupation.

Definition of Terms:- The classification of gainful workers by color, sex, and nativity for the three groups of people in the United States; namely, native whites, that is, white persons born in the United States or in any of its possessions or territories; foreign-born whites who are of foreign-parentage or migrants to the United States; and Negro, including both black and mulatto.

Persons employed in professional, proprietary, managerial or clerical pursuits are characterized chiefly by the exercise of mental poise or ingenuity, will be referred to as "white collar workers". Skilled workers and foremen, semiskilled workers, and unskilled workers may be considered as "hand workers".

Those occupations are considered skilled for which the pursuance of which a long period of training or an apprenticeship is usually necessary, and which in their pursuance call for a degree of judgment and of manual dexterity, one or both, above that required in semiskilled occupations. Those persons considered in semiskilled occupations are those who have received training for short periods of time or which no period of preliminary training is necessary, and which in their pursuance call for only a moderate degree of judgment or manual dexterity. Unskilled workers, engaged in alibe occupations, are those who have no requirements for special training, judgment, or manual dexterity, but supply mainly muscular strength for the performance of course



work.

Methodology:- Unfortunately, it has not been possible to classify all manual workers as skilled, semi-skilled, or unskilled, according to the above concepts. In each group of manual workers, certain of the occupations include some workers who would be better classified by skill in one of the other groups. In fact, each of the groups here presented doubtless contains some workers who do not actually belong there - - - and some workers who have been included principally for want of a better place for them. In no group, however, are such workers numerous enough to affect the group total significantly.

The gainfully employed workers in the United States have been classified into six main groups. Of the six main groups, three are subdivided, thus, making a total of twelve groups. However, in the present study of the six main groups, the entire twelve groups, or any combination of the main and sub-groups, may be used and still have comparability with the statistics here presented for the United States.

The social-economic classification of occupations as revised by Dr. Alba M. Edwards of the United States Bureau of census, to show comparability with occupational statistics for 1930, lack many occupations in which workers of the present day are no longer employed, and due to this fact the best procedure for classifying the occupations, would be to begin with a reduction of the occupations for 1930 first, then

to reach back to preceeding years. Many types of occupations which no longer exist due to modern inventions, were reclassified in accordance with the social-economic groupings used in this study; however, was only necessary in using the census for 1900 and 1890.

The specific occupations composing the twelve social-economic groups were arranged for the forty-eight states and the District of Columbia, by color, sex, and nativity. The summation of the specific occupations presented totals for that particular group under which the specific occupations were classified; the combined totals of the main groups were totals for that particular state.

Combined totals of all the states and the District of Columbia presented totals for the United States. These states were further divided into geographic sections of the United States, to show the distribution of gainfully employed workers by sex, color, and nativity, from 1890 - 1930.

Due to the fact that the United States Census Bureau does not group the gainfully employed persons, by sex, color and nativity, for the nine geographic sections, it was necessary to combine all workers according to sex, color, and nativity for the states comprising those particular sections from 1890 - 1930.

After grouping the states, the percentages, representing the proportion of gainfully employed persons within a particular occupational grouping, was obtained by

dividing the totals for both males and females into each occupational grouping. The total number of workers for both males and females, was given the value of 100 per cent, so consequently the summation of the percentages for the six main groups equaled 100 per cent.

It should be mentioned that an attempt was made to group the states into sections on the basis of economic activity, rather than to use the nine generally accepted geographical sections; namely, New England, Middle Atlantic, East North Central, West North Central, South Atlantic, East South Central, West South Central, Mountain and Pacific States. It was felt that states with similar lines of industry should have been grouped together, so as to show how migrants from one section of the country have fared in an entirely different occupational pursuit, and to what degree of progress was made by migratory groups of persons in the vertical stratification. However, to group the states into "regions" in respect to economic geography is an ambiguous task, because the concept of "region" is purposive; a grouping which would satisfy certain types of activity would be analytically fallacious of purpose related to other activities.

Farm owners and tenants, and agricultural laborers have been classified under the main groups of Proprietors, Managers, and Officials, and Unskilled Workers, correspondingly, by Dr. Alba M. Edwards; but such groups of workers have been omitted from the main groups in the present study. The

separation of agricultural workers into a distinct category from the main groups means that a more intensive study may be made of rural workers.

In the present study, agricultural workers have been divided into three groups; namely, owners, managers, and tenants, by color, from 1900-1930. It was impossible to group the agricultural workers as owners, managers, and tenants, by color in 1890, due to the fact that the United States Census Reports did not group the workers by color in 1890.<sup>1</sup>

Since vertical circulation in some degree exists in every society it follows that among its factors, besides local, temporary and specific conditions, there must be conditions which operate in all societies, in all periods. But the factors that enter into vertical circulation will not be discussed in this study, as we are interested primarily in presenting statistical data on occupational circulation rather than on entering into an analysis of the causes of occupational circulation.

---

<sup>1</sup>Dr. Edwards, who constructed only a national average for his entire study, grouped farm owners and farm tenants together under the classification, "Proprietors, Managers, and Officials". This was subject to a very serious criticism because in some sections of the United States the farm tenant is truly an operative exercising certain broad functions of management and direction, but in the South, the tenant frequently ~~is~~ scarcely more than an agricultural laborer with greater stability of residence in large scale agricultural enterprise; hence, to give a better description of vertical stratification, the separation of owners from tenants was necessary.

What occupations constitute the highest occupational strata and lowest strata? In this study, persons engaged in professional, proprietary, managerial, official, and clerical and kindred occupational pursuits were considered in the higher occupational stratum, and persons engaged in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled occupational pursuits were classified as belonging in the lower occupational stratum. For agricultural workers, farm owners were classified in the highest stratum, managers in the intermediate stratum, and farm tenants in the inferior stratum. With these concepts in mind and applying them to the various tables in the study, the degrees to which persons have progressed or retrogressed in the six occupational pursuits of American economic life maybe seen.

"An index of racial occupancy of the various occupations was devised and comparisons of these indexes over a forty-year span permits certain generalizations as to occupational trends. Briefly stated,  $X = \frac{OP'}{O'P}$ , where O = the number of people of all races within a particular occupation; P = the number of people of all races gainfully employed; O' = the number of people of a given race employed within the particular occupation; and P' = the total number of people of a given race gainfully employed in all occupations."<sup>1</sup> Thus an index of 1.000 indicates that a

---

<sup>1</sup> Andrew W. Lind, "Occupational Trends Among Immigrant Groups in Hawaii", Social Forces, September, 1928, Vol. 7, pp. 290-297.

given race has its proportion of members within the particular occupation. A figure above or below unity marks a deviation from normal, either in the direction of monopolizing or of avoiding the particular field."

Lind is somewhat ambiguous of interpretation because of the difficulty of assigning meaning to numerical limits. Let us elaborate further by interpreting the index of normality,  $\frac{OP'}{O'P}$ .

If there is complete monopoly of the field by a racial group, then  $O = O'$ , and the numerical limit indicating complete monopoly is the fraction  $\frac{P'}{P}$ , this being variable in accordance with the specific numbers of gainfully occupied in the racial group and in the total population. As, therefore, the index approaches the fraction  $\frac{P'}{P}$ , there is indication of increasingly disproportionate entrance into the field. The relation between tendency toward monopoly and the numerical value of the index is inverse; as the one goes up, the other diminishes.

Let us suppose, further, that there is a second racial group which is totally excluded from the field of employment. Since in this case  $O'$  equals zero, and  $O'$  occurs in the denominator of the index, the value of the index is infinity when there is complete avoidance of the field. Where the group is represented in the field in precise proportion to its numbers (e.g.,  $\frac{O}{P} = \frac{O'}{P'}$ ),

the index equals one; hence, the tendency toward exclusion from the field is numerically expressed as the value of the index increases from one to infinity.

The comparison of the representation of a specific group with the normal distribution in an occupation, by the method of percentages, is a little different and more meaning can be assigned departures from normal. When distribution is normal,  $\frac{O'}{P'} = \frac{O}{P}$ ; where there is exclusion,  $\frac{O'}{P'} < \frac{O}{P}$ ; where there is attraction,  $\frac{O'}{P'} > \frac{O}{P}$ . Now, let us suppose that we know that 5 per cent of the Negro working population is in a certain field of activity and that the proportion of the total gainfully employed in the field is 10 per cent; e.g., that  $\frac{O'}{P'} = .05$  and  $\frac{O}{P} = .1$ . This means, in words, that Negroes have one-half the number in the field which they would have if they were normally integrated into the economic life of the nation. In this case  $\frac{\frac{O'}{P'}}{\frac{O}{P}} = \frac{.05}{.10} = \frac{1}{2}$ , or .50 expresses the departure from normal. But  $\frac{\frac{O'}{P'}}{\frac{O}{P}} = \frac{O'P}{OP'}$ , which is the reciprocal of the coefficient of normality. We term this the index of abnormality.

Where there is complete avoidance of the field,  $\frac{O'}{P'} =$  zero and the index of abnormality equals zero. Where there is complete monopoly, then  $O =$  zero and the index

equals infinity. Where there is normality, (e.g., no abnormality) the index equals one. The index of abnormality approaches zero from the limit one (1) where there is repulsion, and increases from zero when there is attraction. The advantages of the index of abnormality, as opposed to its reciprocal, the index of normality, are: first, the lower limit, zero, is precise, as opposed to the lower limit,  $\frac{P'}{P}$ , which is variable; second, the direction of numerical change, indicating a positive correlation with attraction to the field, conforms to our sense of numbers; third, precise meaning may be attached to its numerical value. If the index equals .50, a group has one-half the normal proportionate representation. If the value is 8.0, the group has eight times the normal proportionate representation. Let us take one example, an examination of the Negro professional persons in 1930.

The index of normality is  
2.395 (Table 87).

The index of abnormality  
is  $\frac{1}{2.395}$ , or .41.

#### Interpretation

Indicates avoidance or exclusion. But degree of repulsion is ambiguous.

Indicates Negroes have 41 per cent, less than half, the number of professional persons they would have



if they were normally  
integrated into the  
economic life of the  
nation.

If we turn to the table of percentages (Table 6, page 29), we examine the percentages in red ink, (In other tables, these items may be attained by multiplying each item in the table by the correction factor in red ink at the head of the table, this correction factor expressing the proportion of number in the group to the total number of gainfully employed persons.) it is found that the percentage of gainfully employed Negroes who are professional persons is 2.5, as opposed to the normal national requirements, 5.9 per cent. (Table I, page 18.). It is evident that Negroes are subnormally represented in the professional group, having but 41 per cent  $\left\{ \frac{2.5}{5.9} \right\}$  of the number they would have if they were normally integrated into the economic life of the nation. The coefficient of abnormality, therefore, expresses in summary fashion the significant comparison with "normal" gained by more elaborate examination of the tables of percentage representation. In the thesis, however, the calculations apply to the coefficient of normality of Lind; the coefficient of abnormality is

obtained by dividing each value into one, that is, by obtaining the reciprocal of each value.

The same concepts of "normality" and "abnormality", with reference to regional occupational requirements, apply the technique of measurement is identical.

In the discussion of comparisons and trends which follow, no attempt is made to discuss every item. Those who are interested in examining the tables will find the raw materials for quantitative discussion. Model discussion of quantitative materials is essentially confined, in the thesis, to national, South Atlantic and Middle Atlantic averages, and pertains to (1) occupational trends over time, and (2) occupational distribution of the native white, foreign-born white and Negro groups with reference to one another and to normal occupational distribution.

A Statistical Study of Occupations of Native Whites,  
Foreign-born Whites, and Negroes, From 1890-1930.

In Table I, page 18, in 1930, which shows the distribution and percentage, by sex, of gainfully employed persons, in the United States, approximately one gainfully employed person in thirteen was a professional person, and about one in ten was a proprietor, manager, or official. Clerks and kindred workers accounted for nearly one worker in five. More than one worker in six was skilled; over one in five was semiskilled; and nearly one in four was unskilled. The last three groups of workers combined, the manual workers, together numbered considerably over one-half of all gainfully employed workers. For the male workers, 9,326,756 or 34 per cent, were employed as professionals, proprietors, officials, and clerks and kindred workers, a fact which means that 18,118,971 or 64 per cent of all the gainfully employed workers were engaged in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled occupations. Of the total number of female workers, 9,583,812 (47.9 per cent) were engaged in the first three groups of occupations, while 52.1 per cent were engaged in the last three groups. The percentage for female workers in the first three groups was considerably higher than for males, because of the large number of female workers employed in clerical and kindred pursuits, and as school teachers; while on the other

TABLE —Number —1—

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS  
BY SEX, IN THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
ALL RACES	37,029,539	100 <sub>(98.0)</sub>	27,445,727	100 <sub>(94.8)</sub>	9,583,812	100 <sub>(91.3)</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . .	2,806,935	7.6 <sub>5.9</sub>	1,419,255	5.2 <sub>2.8</sub>	1,387,680	14.5 <sub>13.2</sub>
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, AND OFFICIALS . . . . .	3,942,069	10.6 <sub>8.3</sub>	3,713,664	13.5 <sub>10.0</sub>	228,405	2.4 <sub>2.2</sub>
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers	1,785,335	4.8 <sub>3.8</sub>	1,680,333	6.1 <sub>4.5</sub>	105,002	1.0 <sub>0.9</sub>
2b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials . . . . .	2,156,734	5.8 <sub>4.5</sub>	2,033,331	7.4 <sub>5.5</sub>	123,403	1.4 <sub>1.3</sub>
3. CLERKS & KINDRED WORKERS. .	7,158,866	19.3 <sub>15.1</sub>	4,193,837	15.3 <sub>11.3</sub>	2,965,029	30.9 <sub>28.2</sub>
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN .	5,839,313	15.8 <sub>12.3</sub>	5,787,418	21.0 <sub>15.6</sub>	51,895	0.5 <sub>0.4</sub>
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . .	8,316,801	22.5 <sub>17.5</sub>	5,834,236	21.3 <sub>15.8</sub>	2,482,565	25.9 <sub>23.7</sub>
5a. Semiskilled workers in manufacturing . . . . .	4,470,087	12.1 <sub>9.4</sub>	2,846,587	10.4 <sub>7.7</sub>	1,623,500	16.9 <sub>15.8</sub>
5b. Other semiskilled workers .	3,846,714	10.4 <sub>8.1</sub>	2,987,649	10.9 <sub>8.1</sub>	859,065	9.0 <sub>8.2</sub>
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	8,965,555	24.2 <sub>18.9</sub>	6,497,317	23.7 <sub>17.5</sub>	2,468,238	25.7 <sub>23.5</sub>
6a. Factory and building construction laborers. . . . .	5,603,799	9.7 <sub>7.6</sub>	3,438,827	12.5 <sub>9.3</sub>	164,972	1.7 <sub>1.5</sub>
6b. Other laborers. . . . .	2,308,117	6.3 <sub>4.9</sub>	2,164,721	7.9 <sub>5.8</sub>	143,396	1.5 <sub>1.4</sub>
6c. Servant Classes . . . . .	3,053,639	8.2 <sub>6.4</sub>	893,769	3.3 <sub>2.4</sub>	159,870	22.5 <sub>20.6</sub>

hand the percentage for males in proprietary, managerial, and official pursuits was higher than the percentage for female workers.

In 1920 there was a total of 19,313,313 gainfully employed workers, of which total number of gainfully employed workers, 5,923,367 or 30.6 per cent, were employed as professionals, proprietors, managers and officials, and clerks and kindred workers. The remaining 13,389,934 or 69.4 per cent of the workers were engaged in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled occupational pursuits, but of this group of workers the percentage for unskilled workers was the highest. Female workers had 47.8 per cent or 3,210,729 workers engaged in the first three groups, and 52.2 per cent or 3,510,674 gainfully employed workers in the last three groups. In dividing the social-economic classification of occupations into two groups, for both males and females, the percentages or numbers of female workers employed in the first group was higher or greater for females than for males, because of the fact that 23.7 per cent of the male workers were engaged in skilled occupations and only 0.9 per cent of the female workers were engaged in skilled occupations.

The statistics presented in Table 2, page 20, show that in many occupations there were marked increases or decreases from 1910 to 1920 in the number of workers. The most prominent causes which contributed to these increases or decreases were due to the change in the census date, the World War, and the change made in the occupational classifications. The change of the census date from the spring

**TABLE -2**  
**DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS**  
**BY SEX, IN THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920**

POPULATION CLASS	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
ALL RACES	26,034,713	100(100)	19,313,310	100(66.4)	6,721,403	100(33.6)
1 . PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . .	1,740,023	6.7 4.6	801,495	4.1 2.9	938,528	14.0 12.0
2 . PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, AND OFFICIALS . . . . .	2,101,089	8.1 5.6	1,978,906	10.2 6.8	122,183	1.8 1.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers	1,358,843	5.2 2.6	1,276,483	6.6 4.4	82,360	1.2 1.1
2b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials . . . . .	742,246	2.9 2.0	702,423	3.6 2.4	39,823	0.6 0.5
3 . CLERKS & KINDRED WORKERS. .	5,292,984	20.3 14.0	3,142,966	16.3 10.9	2,150,018	32.0 27.5
4 . SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN .	4,639,550	17.8 12.3	4,579,017	23.7 15.8	60,533	0.9 0.8
5 . SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . .	5,409,362	20.8 14.9	3,591,469	18.6 12.4	1,817,893	27.0 23.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in manufacturing . . . . .	3,623,032	13.9 9.6	2,268,050	11.7 7.8	1,354,982	20.2 17.4
5b. Other semiskilled workers .	1,786,330	6.9 4.7	1,323,419	6.9 4.6	462,911	6.8 5.9
6 . UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	6,851,705	26.3 18.2	5,219,457	27.0 18.1	1,632,248	24.2 20.9
6a. Factory and building con- struction laborers. . . . .	2,881,684	11.1 7.6	2,752,662	14.3 9.3	129,022	1.9 1.6
6b. Other laborers. . . . .	1,911,701	7.3 5.1	1,902,662	9.8 6.6	9,039	0.1 0.1
6c. Servant Classes . . . . .	2,058,320	7.9 5.5	564,133	2.9 2.0	1,494,187	22.2 19.1

season in 1910 (April 15) to midwinter in 1920 (January 1) undoubtedly materially affected the number of workers returned as pursuing seasonal or largely seasonal occupations. Perhaps the largest group of workers most affected in the change of date were farmers who had sought employment elsewhere than on the farms.

Table 3, page 22, shows the percentages and distribution, by sex, of 19,362,510 gainfully employed persons in the United States for 1910, 14,152,187 male workers and 5,210,323 female workers. Of the total number of male workers employed, less than one-third were engaged in the first group. Thirty-four and nine tenths per cent of the female workers were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers. Sixty-five and one tenth per cent of the female workers were employed as skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled workers; but only 1.1 per cent of the female workers were engaged in skilled occupations.

In Table 4, page 23, for 1900, there were 13,108,070 gainfully employed males and of this number 39.7 per cent or 3,882,054, were professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers. Sixty and three tenths per cent of the males were classed as skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled workers. Of the 39.7 per cent of gainfully employed males in the first group, 12.8 per cent were clerks and kindred workers, 11.0 per

TABLE Number—3  
DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS  
BY SEX, IN THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
ALL RACES	19,362,510	100.0	14,152,187	100.0	5,210,323	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	1,390,717	7.2 6.1	675,895	4.8 2.7	714,822	13.7 10.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, AND OFFICIALS . . . . .	2,279,315	11.8 7.2	2,180,018	15.4 8.8	99,297	1.9 1.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers	1,208,644	6.2 3.6	1,141,533	8.1 4.6	67,111	1.3 1.0
2b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials . . . . .	1,070,671	5.5 3.4	1,038,485	7.3 4.2	32,186	0.6 0.4
3. CLERKS & KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	3,489,891	18.0 11.6	2,485,647	17.6 10.0	1,004,244	19.3 14.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN . . . . .	3,703,023	19.1 11.3	3,642,755	25.7 14.7	60,268	1.1 0.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	2,938,285	15.2 9.2	1,589,956	11.2 6.4	1,348,329	25.9 14.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in manufacturing . . . . .	1,670,297	8.6 5.3	758,210	5.4 3.1	912,087	17.5 13.0
5b. Other semiskilled workers . . . . .	1,267,988	6.6 3.9	831,746	5.8 3.5	436,242	8.4 6.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	5,561,279	28.7 17.5	3,577,916	25.3 14.5	1,983,363	38.1 28.3
6a. Factory and building construction laborers. . . . .	1,271,747	6.6 4.0	1,218,980	8.6 4.9	52,767	1.0 0.8
6b. Other laborers. . . . .	1,822,607	9.4 5.7	1,818,503	12.8 7.3	4,104	0.08 0.07
6c. Servant Classes . . . . .	2,466,925	12.7 7.8	540,433	3.8 1.3	1,926,492	37.0 27.5



TABLE Number-4-

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS  
BY SEX, IN THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
ALL RACES	17,159,374	100 <sub>62.3</sub>	13,108,070	100 <sub>58.2</sub>	4,051,304	100 <sub>80.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . .	1,193,343	7.0 <sub>4.3</sub>	767,126	5.9 <sub>3.4</sub>	426,217	10.5 <sub>9.5</sub>
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, AND OFFICIALS . . . . .	1,501,704	8.7 <sub>5.5</sub>	1,442,576	11.0 <sub>6.4</sub>	59,128	1.4 <sub>1.1</sub>
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers	823,831	4.8 <sub>3.0</sub>	789,522	6.0 <sub>3.5</sub>	34,309	0.8 <sub>0.7</sub>
2b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials . . . . .	677,873	3.9 <sub>2.5</sub>	653,054	5.0 <sub>2.9</sub>	24,819	0.6 <sub>0.3</sub>
3. CLERKS & KINDRED WORKERS. .	2,068,315	12.2 <sub>7.5</sub>	1,672,352	12.8 <sub>7.4</sub>	395,963	9.8 <sub>7.9</sub>
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN .	3,433,496	20.0 <sub>12.5</sub>	3,209,210	24.4 <sub>14.2</sub>	224,286	5.5 <sub>4.5</sub>
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . .	2,210,119	12.8 <sub>8.0</sub>	971,163	7.4 <sub>4.3</sub>	1,238,956	30.7 <sub>24.6</sub>
5a. Semiskilled workers in manufacturing . . . . .	1,383,112	8.0 <sub>5.0</sub>	476,102	3.6 <sub>2.1</sub>	907,010	22.4 <sub>18.0</sub>
5b. Other semiskilled workers .	827,007	4.8 <sub>3.0</sub>	495,061	3.8 <sub>2.2</sub>	331,946	8.2 <sub>6.6</sub>
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	6,752,397	39.3 <sub>24.5</sub>	5,045,643	38.5 <sub>22.4</sub>	1,706,754	42.1 <sub>33.9</sub>
6a. Factory and building construction laborers. . . . .	482,762	2.8 <sub>1.8</sub>	467,815	3.6 <sub>2.1</sub>	14,947	0.4 <sub>0.2</sub>
6b. Other laborers. . . . .	4,270,937	24.9 <sub>13.5</sub>	4,145,260	31.6 <sub>18.4</sub>	125,677	3.1 <sub>2.6</sub>
6c. Servant Classes . . . . .	1,998,698	11.6 <sub>7.2</sub>	432,568	3.3 <sub>1.9</sub>	1,566,130	38.6 <sub>31.7</sub>

cent were proprietors, managers, and officials, and only 5.9 per cent were professional persons; in contrast with 24.4 per cent as skilled workers, 7.4 per cent as semi-skilled workers, and 38.5 per cent as unskilled workers.

Of the total number of female workers, 4,051,304, in 1900, 21.7 per cent or 881,308, were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, clerks and kindred workers; but 10.5 per cent of these workers were professional persons and 9.8 per cent as clerks and kindred workers, leaving only 1.4 per cent as proprietors, managers, and officials. Seventy-eight and three tenths per cent of the female workers were engaged in skilled, semiskilled and unskilled occupations; and of the 78.3 per cent of female workers employed, 5.5 per cent were skilled workers, 30.6 per cent were semiskilled workers, and 42.1 per cent were in unskilled occupations.

The percentage of males employed as clerks and kindred workers was higher than the percentage for females, and the percentage of female workers employed in skilled occupations was higher in 1900 than in any other year from 1930 to 1900.

In 1890, Table 4, page 23, it will be noted that 28.1 per cent of the male workers were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and clerks and kindred workers; while 71.9 per cent of the male workers were employed in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled occupations. In 1890,

12.0 per cent of the total number of male workers were employed as clerks and kindred workers, in comparison with only 5.9 per cent of the gainfully female workers who were employed as clerks and kindred workers.

Female workers had 16.6 per cent of the workers in the first group of occupations; namely, professional, proprietary, managerial, official, and clerical and kindred pursuits. In the second group of occupations the female workers had 83.4 per cent employed as skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled workers. Of the 2,504,494 workers employed in the second group, 54.7 per cent of this number were classed as servants.

In 1930, there were three times as many female workers in professional pursuits as there were in 1890; in short, there were 1,387,680 female professional persons in 1930, and only 426,217 female professional persons in the United States in 1890. Another striking increase was noted in the percentage of female workers in clerical and kindred pursuits; in fact there were five times as many clerks and kindred workers in 1930 as there were in 1890. But the percentage for female workers in skilled, and semiskilled occupations decreased slightly in comparison with the increases that were made in other occupations. The percentage of female workers in unskilled occupations decreased about twelve per cent during 1890-1930. It was noted that female workers had made very definite gains in the vertical

stratification.

During the forty-year span the percentage for males increased about one per cent in professional pursuits, and nearly four per cent in proprietary, managerial, and official pursuits. The percentage for male clerical and kindred workers increased about four per cent during the forty years. But the percentages for "hand workers" decreased considerably for males, with the most striking decrease being in unskilled occupations, a change which means that some degrees of progress was made in the vertical stratification.

In comparing the occupations of the males with those of the females from 1890 to 1930, it was noted that the proportion of females employed in the first group of occupations was much higher than the proportion for males. This difference was due to the increasing number of females employed as school teachers and stenographers. And comparing the number of males with the number of females engaged in skilled occupations, we found that the percentage for males engaged in skilled occupations remained practically constant; whereas female workers, with 4.4 per cent in skilled occupations in 1890, had only 0.5 per cent of their number in skilled occupations in 1930. From the foregoing comparisons, the conclusions may be reached that even though female workers are losing out in skilled occupations, they have gained considerably in professional, proprietary, managerial, and official pursuits.

TABLE Number 5  
DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS  
BY SEX, IN THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
ALL RACES	12,704,013	100 <sub>58.5</sub>	9,696,703	100 <sub>52.8</sub>	3,007,310	100 <sub>81.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . .	672,855	5.3 <sub>3.1</sub>	585,758	4.0 <sub>2.1</sub>	287,097	9.5 <sub>7.8</sub>
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, AND OFFICIALS . . . . .	1,206,426	9.5 <sub>5.6</sub>	1,169,846	12.1 <sub>6.5</sub>	36,780	1.2 <sub>1.8</sub>
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers	752,264	5.9 <sub>3.5</sub>	722,598	7.5 <sub>4.0</sub>	29,666	1.1 <sub>.8</sub>
2b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials . . . . .	454,162	3.6 <sub>2.1</sub>	447,049	4.6 <sub>2.5</sub>	7,114	0.2 <sub>.2</sub>
3. CLERKS & KINDRED WORKERS. .	1,344,502	10.6 <sub>6.1</sub>	1,165,563	12.0 <sub>6.5</sub>	178,939	5.9 <sub>4.8</sub>
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN .	2,785,678	21.9 <sub>12.8</sub>	2,652,320	27.4 <sub>14.7</sub>	133,358	4.4 <sub>2.6</sub>
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . .	1,697,016	13.4 <sub>7.8</sub>	750,192	7.7 <sub>4.2</sub>	946,824	31.5 <sub>25.7</sub>
5a. Semiskilled workers in manufacturing . . . . .	1,277,834	10.1 <sub>5.9</sub>	507,458	5.2 <sub>2.8</sub>	770,376	25.6 <sub>20.9</sub>
5b. Other semiskilled workers .	419,182	3.3 <sub>1.9</sub>	242,734	2.5 <sub>1.4</sub>	176,448	5.9 <sub>4.8</sub>
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	4,937,536	39.3 <sub>23.0</sub>	3,573,224	36.8 <sub>19.8</sub>	1,424,312	47.3 <sub>38.6</sub>
6a. Factory and building construction laborers. . . . .	128,080	1.0 <sub>.6</sub>	125,631	1.3 <sub>.6</sub>	2,449	0.08 <sub>.07</sub>
6b. Other laborers. . . . .	3,208,363	25.2 <sub>14.8</sub>	3,155,260	32.5 <sub>17.5</sub>	53,103	1.8 <sub>1.4</sub>
6c. Servant Classes . . . . .	1,661,093	13.1 <sub>7.6</sub>	292,333	3.0 <sub>1.7</sub>	1,368,760	45.5 <sub>37.1</sub>

If, in Table 6, page 29, which shows the distribution and percentage of gainfully employed persons, by color, sex, and nativity in the United States for 1930, group one be combined with two, three with four, and five with six, then it develops that 15.7 per cent of the native white workers, 16.0 per cent of the foreign-born white workers, and 3.6 per cent of the Negro workers were professional persons, proprietors, managers, or officials. Clerks and kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen together formed 31.1 per cent of the native white workers, 27.3 per cent of the foreign-born white, and 4.5 per cent of the Negro workers. Semiskilled and unskilled workers combined constituted 31.6 per cent of the native white workers, 47.2 per cent of the foreign-born white workers, and 55.9 per cent of the Negro workers.

The distribution of the male workers of the different population classes by social-economic status is very similar to the corresponding distribution of the total gainful workers, above discussed.

The proportion of the total female workers engaged in professional pursuits, in 1930, was over twice as high for native whites as for foreign-born whites, and five times as high as for Negroes. Likewise, the proportion engaged in clerical and kindred pursuits was nearly twice as high for native whites as for foreign-born whites, and

TABLE NUMBER 6

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGE OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX AND  
NATIVITY IN UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	27,194,461	100 <sub>73.3</sub>	19,955,692	100 <sub>73.6</sub>	7,238,769	100 <sub>95.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	2,407,383	8.9	1,167,281	5.8	1,240,102	17.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS AND OFFICIALS	3,009,266	11.1	2,832,257	14.2	177,009	2.4
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1,247,362	4.6	1,173,291	5.9	74,071	1.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	1,761,904	6.5	1,658,966	8.3	102,938	1.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	6,452,281	23.6	3,705,543	18.6	2,746,738	37.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	4,370,225	16.1	4,329,807	21.7	40,418	0.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	6,204,222	22.8	4,279,502	21.4	1,924,720	26.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	3,256,670	12.0	1,989,603	10.0	1,267,067	17.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	2,947,552	10.8	2,289,899	11.4	657,653	9.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	4,751,084	17.5	3,641,302	18.2	1,109,782	15.3
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	2,118,626	7.8	1,995,236	10.0	123,390	1.7
6b. Other Laborers	1,384,187	5.1	1,301,466	6.5	82,721	1.1
6c. Servant Classes	1,248,271	4.6	344,600	1.7	903,671	12.5
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	6,410,051	100 <sub>90.5</sub>	5,384,166	100 <sub>89.3</sub>	1,025,885	100 <sub>97.5</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	263,545	4.1	177,723	3.3	88,822	8.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	872,552	13.6	831,307	15.4	41,245	4.0
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	510,997	8.0	483,915	9.0	27,082	2.6
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	361,555	5.6	347,392	6.4	14,163	1.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	624,129	9.7	423,336	7.9	200,793	19.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1,307,298	20.4	1,296,631	24.1	10,667	1.0
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	1,582,687	24.7	1,173,479	21.8	409,208	39.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	1,034,604	16.1	755,074	14.0	279,530	27.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	548,083	8.6	418,405	7.8	129,678	12.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,756,840	27.4	1,481,690	27.5	275,150	26.8
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	823,940	12.8	804,275	14.9	19,667	1.9
6b. Other Laborers	442,123	6.9	427,468	7.9	14,705	1.4
6c. Servant Classes	490,777	7.7	249,999	4.7	240,778	23.4
<b>NEGRO</b>	3,425,027	100 <sub>64.0</sub>	2,105,869	100 <sub>59.4</sub>	1,319,158	100 <sub>73.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	133,007	3.9	74,251	3.5	58,756	4.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	60,251	1.7	50,100	2.4	10,151	0.8
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	26,976	0.8	23,127	1.1	3,849	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	33,275	0.9	26,973	1.3	6,302	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	82,456	2.4	64,958	3.1	17,498	1.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	161,790	4.7	160,980	7.6	810	0.06
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	529,892	15.5	381,255	18.1	148,637	11.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	178,813	5.2	101,910	4.8	76,903	5.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	351,079	10.3	279,345	13.3	71,734	5.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	2,457,631	71.8	1,374,325	65.3	1,083,306	82.1
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	661,233	19.3	639,318	30.4	21,915	1.7
6b. Other Laborers	481,807	14.1	435,837	20.7	45,970	3.5
6c. Servant Classes	1,314,591	38.4	299,170	14.2	1,015,421	76.9

thirty-six times as high for Negroes. The proportion engaged in skilled occupations was practically the same for native whites and foreign-born whites, but the proportion of Negroes engaged in skilled pursuits was very small as compared with the native whites and foreign-born whites. The proportion engaged in semiskilled occupations was highest for foreign-born whites, next for native whites, and lowest for Negroes. The proportion engaged in unskilled occupations was over five times as high for Negroes as for native whites, and three times as high for Negroes as for foreign-born whites.

Professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials together formed 18.6 per cent of the native white female workers, 12.3 per cent of the foreign-born female workers, and 3.8 per cent of the Negro female workers in 1930. Clerks and kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen combined constituted 36.4 per cent for the native white female workers, 20.1 per cent for the foreign-born white female workers, and 1.004 per cent for Negro female workers. Semiskilled and unskilled workers combined constituted 29.8 per cent for native white female workers, 65.8 per cent for foreign-born white female workers, and 68.3 per cent for Negro female workers. From the foregoing comparisons, it can be seen that the majority of Negro female workers are still employed in the so called lower types of occupational pursuits. And, on comparing the percentages



of all female workers (See Table I, page 18) with the percentages of each race of the female workers, one finds that the per cent for native white female workers in the first three groups was higher than the per cent for the female workers of the first three groups appearing in Table I, page 18, and that the percentage for native white female workers in the second group was less than the percentage for the female workers of the second group appearing in Table I, page 18.

In Table 7, page 32, (for 1920), 12.6 per cent of the native male workers, 13.8 per cent of the foreign-born white male workers, and 2.8 per cent of the Negro male workers were engaged as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials. Thirty-seven per cent of the native white male workers, 29.7 per cent of the foreign-born white male workers, and 6.8 per cent of the Negro male workers were engaged as clerks and kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen. In semiskilled and unskilled occupations, Negro males were 48.6 per cent, 50.9 per cent foreign-born white males and 30.9 per cent for native white males.

Professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials together, in 1920, formed 17.7 per cent of the native white female workers, 9.8 per cent of foreign-born white female workers, and 2.8 per cent of Negro female workers. Clerks and kindred workers, skilled

TABLE NUMBER 7

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGE OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX AND  
NATIVITY IN UNITED STATES FOR 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	17,915,253	100 <sub>94.1</sub>	13,028,012	100 <sub>80.9</sub>	4,887,241	100 <sub>93.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	1,491,298	8.3	648,376	5.0	842,922	17.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS AND OFFICIALS	1,461,219	8.2	1,377,944	10.6	83,275	1.7
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	893,079	5.0	841,244	6.5	51,835	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	568,140	3.2	536,700	4.1	31,440	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	4,691,030	26.2	2,726,209	20.9	1,965,821	40.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	3,324,991	18.5	3,281,498	25.2	43,493	0.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	3,687,309	20.6	2,360,984	18.1	1,326,325	27.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	2,390,571	13.3	1,397,415	10.7	993,156	20.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	1,296,738	7.3	963,569	7.4	333,169	6.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	3,259,406	18.2	2,634,001	20.2	625,405	12.8
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	1,467,684	8.2	1,389,723	10.7	77,961	1.6
6b. Other Laborers	1,052,401	5.8	1,028,295	7.9	4,106	0.09
6c. Servant Classes	759,321	4.2	215,983	2.6	543,338	11.1
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	5,822,303	100 <sub>94.4</sub>	4,876,460	100 <sub>93.8</sub>	945,843	100 <sub>98.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	178,736	3.1	116,449	2.4	62,287	6.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	601,240	10.3	568,836	11.7	32,404	3.4
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	443,878	7.6	413,535	8.5	27,343	2.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	157,362	2.7	152,301	3.2	5,061	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	543,746	9.3	377,964	7.7	165,782	17.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1,187,878	20.4	1,171,388	24.0	16,490	1.7
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	1,427,199	24.5	1,036,978	21.3	390,221	41.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	1,104,578	19.5	796,212	16.3	308,366	32.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	322,621	5.0	240,766	5.0	81,855	8.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,833,504	32.3	1,604,845	32.9	228,659	29.5
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	904,495	15.5	882,814	18.1	21,681	2.3
6b. Other Laborers	562,795	9.7	560,813	11.5	1,982	0.2
6c. Servant Classes	416,214	7.1	161,218	3.3	254,996	27.0
<b>NEGRO</b>	2,297,157	100 <sub>60.0</sub>	1,408,838	100 <sub>57.3</sub>	888,319	100 <sub>61.9</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	69,989	3.0	36,670	2.6	33,319	3.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	38,630	1.7	32,126	2.3	6,504	0.7
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	21,886	1.0	18,704	1.3	3,182	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	16,744	0.7	13,422	0.9	3,322	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	58,208	2.5	39,793	2.8	18,415	2.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	126,681	5.5	126,131	9.0	550	0.06
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	294,854	12.8	193,507	13.7	101,347	11.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	127,883	5.5	74,423	5.3	53,460	6.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	166,971	7.3	119,084	8.4	47,887	5.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,708,795	74.4	980,611	69.6	728,184	81.9
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	509,505	22.2	480,125	34.1	29,380	3.3
6b. Other Laborers	316,505	13.8	313,554	22.2	2,951	0.3
6c. Servant Classes	882,785	38.4	186,932	13.3	695,853	78.3

workers and foremen combined constituted 38.5 per cent for native white female workers, 18.9 per cent for foreign-born white female workers, 1.004 per cent for Negro female workers. Semiskilled and unskilled workers together accounted for 37.4 per cent of the native white female workers, 69.4 per cent for foreign-born female white workers, and 58.7 per cent for Negro female workers.

Of the 9,162,850 gainfully employed native white males in Table 8, page 34, 14.1 per cent were engaged in professional, proprietary, managerial and official pursuits, foreign-born white males had 17.1 per cent of their number in the two groups, and Negro male workers had 3.6 per cent of their number in the two groups. Thirty-three and one tenth per cent of the native white male workers were in clerical and skilled pursuits. 30.0 per cent of the foreign-born white males were in clerical and skilled pursuits, but Negro males had only 4.8 per cent of their number in clerical and skilled pursuits. In the semiskilled and unskilled occupations, Negro males had 28.3 per cent of their number, 41.1 per cent for foreign-born white males, and 18.2 per cent for native white males.

The native white female workers in Table 8, page 34, for 1910, numbered 3,390,056. Sixteen and four tenths per cent of this number were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials, 23.9 per cent as clerks and kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen, and 43.4

TABLE NUMBER 8

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGE OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX AND  
NATIVITY IN UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	12,552,906	100 <sub>69.4</sub>	9,162,850	100 <sub>65.5</sub>	3,390,056	100 <sub>84.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	1,176,416	9.4	540,210	5.9	636,206	18.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS AND OFFICIALS	1,497,381	11.9	1,437,258	15.7	60,123	1.8
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	797,853	6.5	761,045	8.3	36,808	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	699,528	5.4	676,213	7.4	23,315	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	3,041,253	24.2	2,124,307	23.2	916,946	27.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	2,545,190	20.3	2,504,664	27.3	40,526	1.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	1,963,960	15.6	1,006,063	11.0	957,897	28.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	1,108,907	8.8	429,770	4.6	679,137	20.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	855,053	6.6	576,293	6.4	278,760	8.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	2,328,706	18.6	1,550,348	16.9	778,358	22.9
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	611,529	4.9	583,412	6.4	28,117	0.8
6b. Other Laborers	794,497	6.3	792,285	8.6	2,212	0.06
6c. Servant Classes	922,680	7.3	174,651	1.9	748,029	22.0
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	4,969,612	100 <sub>99.1</sub>	4,057,364	100 <sub>99.2</sub>	912,248	100 <sub>94.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	156,010	3.1	104,911	2.6	51,099	5.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	715,870	14.4	682,805	16.8	33,065	3.6
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	390,933	7.9	363,627	9.0	27,306	3.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	324,937	6.5	319,178	7.8	5,759	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	416,324	8.4	334,871	8.5	81,453	8.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1,061,761	21.4	1,042,300	25.7	19,461	2.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	790,170	15.9	505,174	12.4	284,996	31.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	500,068	10.1	311,643	7.7	188,425	20.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	290,102	5.8	193,531	4.7	96,571	10.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,829,477	36.8	1,387,303	34.2	442,174	48.5
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	480,249	9.7	470,256	11.6	9,993	1.1
6b. Other Laborers	762,078	15.3	760,379	18.7	1,699	0.2
6c. Servant Classes	587,150	11.8	156,668	3.9	430,482	47.2
<b>NEGRO</b>	1,839,992	100 <sub>42.6</sub>	931,973	100 <sub>36.9</sub>	908,019	100 <sub>50.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	58,291	3.2	30,774	3.3	27,517	3.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	66,064	3.6	59,955	6.4	6,109	0.7
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	19,858	1.1	16,861	1.8	2,997	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	46,206	2.5	43,094	4.6	3,112	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	32,314	1.7	26,469	2.8	5,845	0.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	96,072	5.2	95,791	10.3	281	0.03
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	184,155	10.0	78,719	8.4	105,436	11.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	61,322	3.3	16,797	1.8	44,525	4.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	122,833	6.7	61,922	6.6	60,911	6.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,403,096	76.3	640,265	68.7	762,831	84.0
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	179,969	9.8	165,312	17.7	14,657	1.6
6b. Other Laborers	266,032	14.5	268,839	28.5	193	0.02
6c. Servant Classes	957,095	52.0	209,114	22.5	747,981	82.3

per cent as semiskilled and unskilled workers. The total for foreign-born white female workers was 912,248; of this number 8.7 per cent were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials, 10.4 per cent as clerks and kindred workers and skilled workers and foremen, and 75.4 per cent as semiskilled and unskilled workers. Of the 908,019 Negro female workers in 1910, only 1.8 per cent were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers and officials; 0.31 per cent as clerks and kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen; and 48.4 per cent as semiskilled and unskilled workers.

In 1900, (See Table 9, page 36) the total number of gainfully employed native white males was 8,679,436; of this number 11.4 per cent were engaged in professional, proprietary, managerial, and official occupations; 23.2 per cent in clerical and skilled occupations, and 23.1 per cent in unskilled and skilled occupations. Foreign-born males had 10.4 per cent of their number as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials; 28.5 per cent as clerks and kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen; and 37.2 per cent as semiskilled and unskilled workers. There were 1,057,193 Negro males gainfully employed in 1900; of this number only 1.8 per cent were gainfully employed as professional persons, managers, proprietors, and officials; 4.8 per cent were employed as clerks and

TABLE NUMBER -9

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGE OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX AND  
NATIVITY IN UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	11,261,196	100 <sub>62.4</sub>	8,679,436	100 <sub>67.4</sub>	2,581,760	100 <sub>88.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	1,009,194	9.0	624,252	7.2	384,942	14.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS AND OFFICIALS	1,095,112	9.7	1,058,906	12.2	36,206	1.4
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	585,498	5.2	566,820	6.5	18,678	0.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	509,614	4.5	492,086	5.7	17,528	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	1,765,119	15.7	1,413,359	16.3	351,760	13.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	2,265,573	20.1	2,093,549	24.1	172,024	6.7
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	1,536,213	13.6	635,230	7.3	900,983	34.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	961,876	8.5	280,302	3.2	680,974	26.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	574,337	5.1	354,328	4.1	220,009	8.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	3,589,985	31.9	2,854,140	32.9	735,845	28.5
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	310,281	2.8	798,111	3.5	12,170	0.5
6b. Other Laborers	2,429,521	21.6	2,381,115	27.4	48,406	1.9
6c. Servant Classes	850,183	7.5	174,914	2.0	675,269	26.1
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	4,176,156	100 <sub>72.7</sub>	3,371,441	100 <sub>76.7</sub>	804,715	100 <sub>28.2</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	137,618	3.3	111,878	3.3	25,740	3.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	389,219	9.3	368,695	10.9	20,524	2.5
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	229,144	5.5	214,369	6.4	14,775	1.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	160,075	3.8	154,326	4.5	5,749	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	281,967	6.8	242,601	7.2	42,366	5.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1,062,678	25.4	1,011,087	30.0	51,591	6.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	551,776	13.2	281,267	8.3	270,509	33.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	376,751	9.0	179,799	5.3	196,952	24.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	175,025	4.2	101,468	3.0	73,557	9.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,749,898	41.9	1,355,913	40.2	393,985	49.0
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	126,839	3.0	124,147	3.7	2,692	0.3
6b. Other Laborers	1,122,275	26.9	1,110,044	32.9	12,231	1.5
6c. Servant Classes	500,784	12.0	121,722	3.6	379,062	47.2
<b>NEGRO</b>	1,722,022	100 <sub>46.2</sub>	1,057,193	100 <sub>42.6</sub>	664,829	100 <sub>33.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	46,531	2.7	30,996	2.9	15,535	2.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	17,373	1.0	14,975	1.4	2,398	0.4
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	9,189	0.5	8,333	0.8	856	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	8,184	0.5	6,642	0.6	1,542	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	18,229	1.1	16,392	1.5	1,837	0.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	105,245	6.1	104,574	9.9	67,464	10.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	122,130	7.1	54,111	5.1	67,464	10.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	44,485	2.6	15,401	1.5	29,084	4.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	77,645	4.5	39,265	3.7	38,380	5.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,412,514	82.0	835,590	79.0	576,924	86.8
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	45,642	2.6	45,557	4.3	85	0.001
6b. Other Laborers	719,141	41.8	654,101	61.9	65,040	9.8
6c. Servant Classes	647,731	37.6	135,932	12.8	511,799	77.0

kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen, and 38.9 per cent as semiskilled and unskilled workers.

The total number of gainfully employed native white females in 1900 was 2,581,760; of this number 14.4 per cent were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials; 36.7 per cent were employed in clerical and skilled pursuits; and 56.0 per cent were employed as semiskilled and unskilled workers. Foreign-born female workers had 5.4 per cent of their number employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials, and 78.6 per cent of their number as semiskilled and unskilled workers. The total number of Negro female workers was 664,829. Only 1.4 per cent of this number were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials; 0.201 per cent as clerks and kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen; and 51.7 per cent as semiskilled and unskilled workers.

In 1890, (See Table 10, page 38) there were 6,015,266 native white males gainfully employed, with 10.0 per cent of their number in the combined groups, one and two; 23.6 per cent were employed as clerks and kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen; and 19.4 per cent employed as semiskilled and unskilled workers. Foreign-born males, with a total of 2,879,768, had 9.4 per cent of their number employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials; 26.6 per cent as clerks and kindred

TABLE NUMBER 10

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGE OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX AND  
NATIVITY IN UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	7,789,967	100.0	6,015,266	100.0	1,774,701	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	581,360	7.5	319,768	5.3	261,592	14.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS AND OFFICIALS	831,890	10.7	811,726	13.5	20,164	1.1
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	517,836	6.6	502,771	8.3	15,065	0.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	314,054	4.1	308,955	5.2	5,099	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	1,124,783	14.4	964,398	16.0	160,385	9.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1,811,598	23.2	1,708,379	28.4	103,219	5.8
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	1,111,034	14.3	421,575	7.0	698,459	38.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	854,404	11.0	289,934	4.7	573,470	32.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	256,630	3.3	140,641	2.3	115,989	6.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	2,329,302	29.9	1,789,420	29.7	539,882	30.4
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	73,562	0.9	71,729	1.1	1,833	0.1
6b. Other Laborers	1,639,810	21.1	1,628,697	27.1	11,113	0.6
6c. Servant Classes	615,930	7.9	88,994	1.5	526,936	29.7
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	3,577,051	100.0	2,879,768	100.0	697,283	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	61,657	1.7	44,726	1.6	16,931	2.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	345,089	9.6	330,247	11.4	14,842	2.1
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	219,855	6.1	206,390	7.2	13,465	1.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	125,234	3.5	123,857	4.2	1,377	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	197,119	5.5	179,252	6.2	17,867	2.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	889,741	24.9	860,177	29.9	29,564	4.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	497,345	13.9	276,830	9.6	220,515	31.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	375,219	10.5	200,308	7.0	174,911	25.1
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	122,126	3.4	76,522	2.6	45,604	6.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,586,100	44.3	1,188,536	41.3	397,564	57.0
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	36,979	1.0	36,409	1.3	570	0.1
6b. Other Laborers	1,083,659	30.3	1,080,131	37.5	3,528	0.5
6c. Servant Classes	465,462	13.0	71,996	2.5	393,466	56.4
<b>NEGRO</b>	1,336,995	100.0	801,669	100.0	535,326	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	29,838	2.2	21,264	2.7	8,574	1.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	29,447	2.2	27,673	3.5	1,774	0.3
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	14,573	1.1	13,437	1.7	1,136	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Officials	14,874	1.1	14,236	1.8	638	0.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS	22,600	1.7	21,913	2.7	687	0.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	84,339	6.3	83,764	10.4	575	0.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS	98,637	7.4	51,787	6.5	36,850	6.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg.	48,211	3.6	26,216	3.3	21,995	4.1
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers	40,426	3.0	25,571	3.2	14,855	2.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,082,134	80.9	595,268	74.2	486,866	90.9
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers	17,539	1.3	17,493	2.2	46	0.0
6b. Other Laborers	484,894	36.3	446,432	55.7	38,462	7.2
6c. Servant Classes	579,701	43.3	131,343	16.4	448,358	83.7



workers, skilled workers and foremen; 37.5 per cent as semi-skilled and unskilled workers. Of the 801,669 gainfully employed Negro males, in 1890, only 2.3 per cent were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers and officials; 5.0 per cent as clerks and kindred workers, and skilled workers and foremen; 30.8 per cent in semiskilled and unskilled occupations.

In 1890, 14.1 per cent of all the gainfully employed native female workers were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials; 13.2 per cent as clerks and kindred workers and skilled workers and foremen; 61.7 per cent as unskilled and semiskilled workers. There were 697,283 foreign-born female white workers in 1890, who had 4.3 per cent of their number as proprietors, managers, officials, and professional persons; 6.5 per cent as clerks and kindred workers and skilled workers and foremen; 84.7 per cent as unskilled and semiskilled workers. Only 1.0 per cent of all the gainfully employed Negro female workers, in 1890, were employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials; 0.10 per cent as clerks and kindred workers, skilled workers and foremen; and 54.3 per cent in unskilled and semiskilled occupations.

During the forty year span, the proportion of native white males employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials was increased much more

than the proportion for foreign-born males and Negroes gainfully employed in the same two groups of occupations. The number of native white males in unskilled occupations in 1930, was even less than in 1890, proportionally. The number of foreign-born white males engaged in professional, proprietary, managerial, and official occupational pursuits was practically doubled during the forty years; but in skilled and clerical occupations the proportion was somewhat less in 1930 than in 1890; and in semiskilled and unskilled occupations there was very little or no change in the proportion. Over a period of forty years the Negro male workers have made little or no progress in increasing their number or percentage as professional person, proprietors, managers, and officials. The same is true of the Negro in clerical and skilled pursuits; however, in semiskilled and unskilled occupations, the Negro male is "king", for it was in those two groups of occupations that the majority of Negro male workers were employed.

The percentage for native white female workers as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials was, in 1930, slightly higher than the percentage for the same groups in 1890. But the most striking increase in any particular occupation was in the great number of native white female workers employed clerks and kindred workers. Foreign-born female workers practically trippled

their proportion as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials. Even though there were six times as many Negro professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials in 1930 as there were in 1890, the proportion of Negro female workers in those two groups to the total number of gainfully employed Negro female workers was very small. Like the Negro male worker, the Negro female worker is employed in semiskilled and unskilled occupations.

TABLE NUMBER 11

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**New England** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,390,260</b>	<b>100<sup>(94.6)</sup></b>	<b>2,444,194</b>	<b>100<sup>(92.8)</sup></b>	<b>946,066</b>	<b>100<sup>(94.5)</sup></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	212,458	6.3	99,325	4.1	113,133	11.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	286,737	8.4	273,013	11.2	13,724	1.5
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	129,690	3.8	120,514	4.9	9,176	1.0
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	157,047	4.6	152,499	6.2	4,548	0.5
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	600,372	17.7	324,516	13.2	275,856	29.2
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	507,302	15.0	501,429	20.5	5,873	0.6
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1,200,372	35.4	825,871	33.8	374,501	39.6
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	844,769	24.9	570,009	23.3	274,760	29.0
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	355,603	10.5	255,862	10.5	99,741	10.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	583,019	17.2	420,040	17.2	162,979	17.2
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	252,502	7.4	235,562	9.6	16,940	1.8
b. Other Laborers	127,373	3.8	118,672	4.9	8,701	0.9
c. Servant Classes	203,144	6.0	65,806	2.7	137,338	14.5
<b>1920 TOTAL</b>	<b>2,639,150</b>	<b>100<sup>(96.3)</sup></b>	<b>1,852,713</b>	<b>100<sup>(91.2)</sup></b>	<b>786,437</b>	<b>100<sup>(99.8)</sup></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	135,967	5.2	57,413	3.1	78,554	10.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	154,515	5.8	146,088	7.9	7,427	0.9
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	104,161	3.9	97,562	5.3	6,599	0.8
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	49,354	1.9	48,526	2.6	828	0.1
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	484,350	18.4	270,400	14.6	214,050	27.2
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	454,074	17.2	225,345	24.1	7,729	1.0
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	978,142	37.0	611,232	33.0	366,910	46.7
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	813,239	30.8	494,231	26.7	319,008	40.6
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	164,903	6.2	117,001	6.3	47,902	6.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	433,102	16.4	321,335	17.3	111,767	14.2
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	203,688	7.7	182,787	9.9	20,901	2.6
b. Other Laborers	90,533	3.4	90,533	4.9		
c. Servant Classes	138,881	5.3	48,015	2.5	90,866	11.6

TABLE NUMBER 12

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**New England** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,627,876</b>	<b>100(90.9)</b>	<b>1,160,761</b>	<b>100(88.3)</b>	<b>467,115</b>	<b>100(98.0)</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	106,123	6.5	43,382	3.7	62,741	13.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	203,501	12.5	196,169	16.9	7,332	1.6
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	98,643	6.1	92,249	7.9	6,394	1.4
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	104,858	6.4	103,920	9.0	938	0.2
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	328,506	20.2	215,693	18.6	112,813	24.2
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	385,696	23.7	381,219	32.8	4,477	0.9
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	267,747	16.4	132,599	11.4	135,148	28.9
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	133,826	8.2	55,529	4.8	78,297	16.8
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	133,921	8.2	77,070	6.6	56,851	12.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	336,303	20.6	191,699	16.5	144,604	31.0
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	29,664	1.8	29,280	2.5	384	0.08
b. Other Laborers	122,144	7.5	121,744	10.5	400	0.08
c. Servant Classes	184,495	11.3	40,675	3.5	143,820	30.8
<b>1900 TOTAL</b>	<b>1,946,439</b>	<b>100(90.7)</b>	<b>1,406,552</b>	<b>100(82.9)</b>	<b>539,887</b>	<b>100(98.3)</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	109,615	5.6	63,277	4.5	46,338	8.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	137,204	7.0	133,060	9.5	4,144	0.8
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	78,240	4.0	75,027	5.3	3,213	0.6
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	58,964	3.0	58,033	4.2	931	0.2
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	219,524	11.3	166,578	11.8	52,946	9.8
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	482,726	24.8	434,696	30.9	48,030	8.9
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	458,918	23.6	209,805	14.9	249,113	46.1
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	356,993	18.2	164,297	11.7	192,696	35.7
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	101,925	5.3	45,508	3.2	56,417	10.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	541,665	27.8	399,136	28.4	142,529	26.4
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	44,232	2.3	41,557	3.0	2,675	0.5
b. Other Laborers	326,893	16.8	320,319	22.8	6,574	1.2
c. Servant Classes	170,540	8.7	37,260	2.6	133,280	24.7

TABLE NUMBER 13

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**New England** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	1,521,115	100(96.0)	1,077,297	100(91.7)	443,818	100(99.0)
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	55,820	3.7	23,047	2.1	32,773	7.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	122,810	8.1	119,871	11.1	2,939	0.7
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	74,852	4.9	72,630	6.7	2,222	0.5
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	47,958	3.2	47,241	4.4	717	0.2
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	147,142	9.7	118,989	11.0	28,153	6.3
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	408,175	26.8	368,187	34.2	39,988	9.0
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	388,833	25.6	176,437	16.4	212,396	47.9
a. Semi-skilled workers in Mfg.	338,789	22.3	152,548	14.2	186,241	42.0
b. Other semi-skilled wkrs.	50,044	3.3	23,889	2.2	26,155	5.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	398,335	26.2	270,766	25.1	127,569	28.7
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	10,526	0.7	9,179	0.8	1,347	0.3
b. Other Laborers	246,289	16.2	244,756	22.7	1,533	0.3
c. Servant Classes	141,520	9.3	16,831	1.6	124,689	28.1

TABLE NUMBER 14

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
Middle Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	9,723,488	100 <sup>(94.4)</sup>	7,100,334	100 <sup>(92.7)</sup>	2,623,154	100 <sup>(99.4)</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	701,528	7.2	380,003	5.4	321,525	12.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1,034,364	10.6	987,466	13.9	46,898	1.8
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	488,491	5.0	459,422	6.5	29,069	1.7
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	545,873	5.6	528,044	7.4	17,829	0.1
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	2,076,524	21.4	1,197,204	16.7	879,320	33.4
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	1,623,463	16.7	1,605,721	22.6	17,742	0.7
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	2,206,459	22.7	1,420,200	20.0	786,259	29.9
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	1,407,911	14.5	845,155	11.9	562,756	21.4
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	798,548	8.2	575,045	8.1	223,503	8.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	2,081,150	21.4	1,509,740	21.3	571,410	21.7
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	879,862	9.0	845,574	11.9	34,288	1.3
b. Other Laborers	432,972	4.5	396,421	5.6	36,551	1.4
c. Servant Classes	768,316	7.9	267,745	3.8	500,571	19.0
1920 TOTAL	7,246,606	100 <sup>(92.9)</sup>	5,525,949	100 <sup>(92.9)</sup>	1,720,657	100 <sup>(99.9)</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	427,254	5.9	216,918	3.9	210,336	12.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	579,550	8.0	548,388	9.9	31,162	1.8
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	386,537	5.3	361,317	6.5	25,220	1.5
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	193,013	2.7	187,071	3.4	5,942	0.3
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	1,584,335	21.9	960,764	17.4	623,571	36.2
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	1,317,601	18.2	1,293,539	23.4	24,062	1.4
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1,489,329	20.6	956,735	17.3	532,594	31.0
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	1,063,797	14.7	644,100	11.6	419,697	24.4
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	425,532	5.9	312,635	5.7	112,897	6.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,848,537	25.5	1,549,605	28.0	298,932	17.4
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	768,690	10.6	761,625	13.8	7,065	0.4
b. Other Laborers	646,081	8.9	646,081	11.7		
c. Servant Classes	433,766	6.0	141,899	2.5	291,867	17.0

TABLE NUMBER 15

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**Middle Atlantic** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,307,312</b>	<b>100<sub>(94.9)</sub></b>	<b>4,733,462</b>	<b>100<sub>(93.7)</sub></b>	<b>1,573,850</b>	<b>100<sub>(94.7)</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	333,633	5.3	188,177	4.0	145,456	9.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	537,393	8.5	492,787	10.4	44,606	2.8
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	341,687	5.4	316,673	6.7	25,014	1.6
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	195,706	3.1	176,114	3.7	19,592	1.2
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	1,098,783	17.4	775,907	16.4	322,876	20.5
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	1,154,181	18.3	1,125,088	23.8	29,093	1.8
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1,221,173	19.4	690,024	14.6	530,249	33.7
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	850,123	13.5	436,327	9.2	413,796	26.3
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	371,050	5.9	254,597	5.4	116,453	7.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,962,149	31.1	1,460,579	30.8	501,570	31.9
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	655,352	10.4	625,373	13.2	29,979	1.9
b. Other Laborers	676,177	10.7	673,807	14.2	2,370	0.2
c. Servant Classes	630,620	10.0	161,399	3.4	469,221	29.8
<b>1900 TOTAL</b>	<b>4,863,406</b>	<b>100<sub>(96.2)</sub></b>	<b>3,696,699</b>	<b>100<sub>(93.0)</sub></b>	<b>1,166,707</b>	<b>100<sub>(97.9)</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	286,587	5.9	192,459	5.2	94,128	8.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	420,014	8.6	399,266	10.8	20,748	1.8
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	229,194	4.7	215,363	5.8	13,831	1.2
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	190,820	3.9	183,903	5.0	6,917	0.6
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	658,151	13.5	515,107	13.9	143,044	12.3
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	1,147,834	23.6	1,042,050	28.1	105,784	9.1
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	608,258	12.5	232,363	6.2	375,895	32.2
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	428,431	8.8	134,647	3.6	293,784	25.2
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	179,827	3.7	97,716	2.6	82,111	7.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,742,562	35.8	1,315,454	35.6	427,108	36.6
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	163,681	3.4	155,309	4.2	8,372	0.7
b. Other Laborers	1,051,328	21.6	1,035,250	28.0	16,078	1.4
c. Servant Classes	527,553	10.8	124,895	3.4	402,658	34.5



TABLE NUMBER 16

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
Middle Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	3,680,869	100 <sub>92.1</sub>	2,817,455	100 <sub>79.2</sub>	863,414	100 <sub>98.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	127,111	3.4	66,074	2.3	61,037	7.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	334,621	9.1	323,211	11.5	11,410	1.3
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	217,013	5.9	205,603	7.3	11,410	1.3
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	117,608	3.2	117,608	4.2		
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	417,357	11.3	357,443	12.7	59,914	6.9
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	889,398	24.2	837,046	29.7	52,352	6.1
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	573,981	15.6	263,208	9.3	310,773	36.0
a. Semi-skilled workers in Mfg.	425,026	11.5	174,295	6.2	250,731	29.0
b. Other semi-skilled wkrs.	148,955	4.1	88,913	3.1	60,042	7.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,338,401	36.4	970,473	34.4	367,928	42.6
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	17,239	0.5	17,239	0.6		
b. Other Laborers	883,900	24.0	881,671	31.3	2,229	0.2
c. Servant Classes	437,262	11.9	71,563	2.5	365,699	42.4

TABLE NUMBER 17  
DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
East North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	8,656,242	100.0	6,645,654	100.0	2,010,588	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	573,271	6.6	297,995	4.5	275,276	13.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	819,673	8.5	775,416	11.7	44,257	2.2
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	356,318	4.1	337,680	5.1	18,638	0.9
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	463,355	4.4	437,736	6.6	25,619	1.3
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	1,668,587	19.3	960,612	14.4	707,975	35.2
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	1,561,471	18.0	1,540,831	23.2	20,640	1.0
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	2,028,203	23.4	1,539,219	23.2	488,984	24.3
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	1,159,222	13.4	852,023	12.8	307,199	15.3
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	868,981	10.0	687,196	10.4	181,785	9.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	2,005,037	23.2	1,531,581	23.0	473,456	23.5
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	957,743	11.1	915,848	13.8	41,895	2.1
b. Other Laborers	467,578	5.4	434,348	6.5	33,230	1.6
c. Servant Classes	579,716	6.7	181,385	2.7	398,331	19.8
1920 TOTAL	5,740,246	100.0	4,368,174	100.0	1,372,072	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	339,352	6.3	167,096	3.8	192,256	14.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	428,055	7.4	402,034	9.2	26,021	1.9
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	285,043	5.0	267,435	6.1	17,608	1.3
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	143,012	2.4	134,599	3.1	8,413	0.6
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	1,144,461	19.9	634,782	14.5	509,679	37.1
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	1,188,689	20.7	1,171,264	26.8	17,425	1.3
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1,209,606	21.1	845,320	19.3	364,286	26.5
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	838,322	14.6	577,283	13.2	261,039	19.0
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	371,284	6.5	268,037	6.1	103,247	7.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,410,083	24.6	1,147,678	26.3	262,405	19.1
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	781,962	13.6	743,807	17.0	38,155	2.8
b. Other Laborers	315,380	5.5	307,834	7.0	7,546	0.5
c. Servant Classes	312,741	5.5	96,037	2.3	216,704	15.8

TABLE NUMBER 18

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
East North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	3,702,078	100 <sub>90.4</sub>	2,808,361	100 <sub>76.9</sub>	893,717	100 <sub>95.2</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	295,880	8.0	152,370	5.4	143,510	16.
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	517,655	14.0	498,705	17.7	18,950	2.1
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	248,987	6.7	236,173	8.4	12,814	1.4
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	268,668	7.3	262,532	9.3	6,136	0.7
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	740,637	20.0	511,054	18.2	229,583	25.7
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	741,140	20.0	723,281	25.8	17,859	2.0
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	529,571	14.3	314,144	11.2	215,427	24.1
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	285,439	7.7	140,867	5.0	144,572	16.2
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	244,132	6.6	173,277	6.2	70,855	7.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	877,195	23.7	608,807	21.7	268,388	30.0
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	216,440	5.8	212,575	7.6	3,865	0.4
b. Other Laborers	311,852	8.4	310,118	11.0	1,734	0.2
c. Servant Classes	348,903	9.5	86,114	3.1	262,789	29.4
1900 TOTAL	3,977,322	100 <sub>89.8</sub>	3,137,906	100 <sub>65.3</sub>	839,416	100 <sub>94.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	277,406	7.0	177,018	5.6	100,388	12.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	347,781	8.7	336,230	10.7	11,551	1.4
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	178,926	4.5	172,611	5.5	6,315	0.7
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	168,855	4.2	163,619	5.2	5,236	0.7
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	448,948	11.3	369,709	11.8	79,239	9.4
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	863,166	21.7	794,890	25.3	68,276	8.1
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	506,105	12.7	276,363	8.8	229,742	27.4
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	215,866	5.4	52,610	1.7	163,256	19.4
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	290,239	7.3	223,753	7.1	66,486	8.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,533,916	38.6	1,183,696	37.7	350,220	41.7
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	171,701	4.3	135,577	4.3	36,124	4.3
b. Other Laborers	982,012	24.7	968,351	30.9	13,661	1.6
c. Servant Classes	380,203	9.6	79,768	2.5	300,435	35.8

TABLE NUMBER 19

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**East North Central** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,641,840	100 <i>61.6</i>	2,128,912	100 <i>57.0</i>	512,928	100 <i>34.4</i>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	159,654	6.0	87,852	4.1	71,802	14.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	255,139	9.7	248,475	11.7	6,664	1.3
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	160,462	6.1	154,140	7.2	6,322	1.2
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	94,677	3.6	94,335	4.5	342	0.06
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	271,923	10.3	228,925	10.8	42,998	8.4
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	643,259	24.3	618,053	29.0	25,206	4.9
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	292,492	11.1	128,163	6.0	164,329	32.0
a. Semi-skilled workers in Mfg.	208,372	7.9	73,650	3.5	134,722	26.3
b. Other semi-skilled wkrs.	84,120	3.2	54,513	2.5	29,607	5.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,019,373	38.6	817,444	38.4	201,929	29.4
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	42,068	1.6	41,485	1.9	583	0.2
b. Other Laborers	740,407	28.0	736,147	34.6	4,260	0.8
c. Servant Classes	236,898	9.0	39,812	1.9	97,086	38.4

TABLE NUMBER 20

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE

West North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	3,329,597	100 <sub>94.4</sub>	2,417,112	100 <sub>99.5</sub>	912,485	100 <sub>94.5</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	308,052	9.2	131,224	5.4	176,828	17.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	437,931	13.1	412,802	17.1	25,229	2.8
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	213,387	6.4	203,804	8.4	9,583	1.1
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	224,544	6.7	208,898	8.7	15,646	1.7
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	695,521	28.1	413,420	17.1	282,101	30.9
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	469,625	14.1	467,445	19.3	2,180	0.2
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	654,778	19.6	467,449	19.3	187,329	20.5
a. Semi-skilled Workers In Mfg.	234,979	7.0	144,334	5.9	90,654	9.9
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	419,799	12.6	323,115	13.4	96,684	10.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	764,690	22.9	525,872	21.7	238,818	26.2
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	294,186	8.8	279,572	11.5	14,614	1.6
b. Other Laborers	189,597	5.7	173,047	7.2	16,550	1.8
c. Servant Classes	280,907	8.4	73,253	3.0	207,654	22.8
1920 TOTAL	2,344,151	100 <sub>72.6</sub>	1,706,559	100 <sub>78.1</sub>	637,592	100 <sub>97.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	227,598	9.7	88,545	5.1	139,053	21.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	229,555	9.8	216,870	12.7	12,685	1.9
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	152,542	6.5	145,972	8.5	6,570	1.0
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	77,013	3.3	70,898	4.2	6,115	0.9
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	565,378	24.1	341,627	20.0	223,751	35.1
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	403,649	17.2	400,123	23.4	3,526	0.05
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	340,273	14.5	224,982	13.2	115,291	18.0
a. Semi-skilled Workers In Mfg.	195,290	8.3	122,282	7.2	73,008	11.4
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	144,983	6.2	102,800	6.0	42,283	6.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	577,698	24.6	434,412	25.4	143,286	22.5
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	200,490	8.6	193,603	11.3	6,887	1.1
b. Other Laborers	169,787	7.2	169,787	9.9		
c. Servant Classes	207,421	8.8	71,022	4.2	136,399	21.4

TABLE NUMBER 21

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
West North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	1,907,222	100 <sub>54.6</sub>	1,370,012	100 <sub>52.3</sub>	537,210	100 <sub>90.5</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	193,559	10.1	82,583	6.0	110,976	20.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	312,906	16.4	303,204	22.1	9,702	1.8
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	152,968	8.0	147,997	10.8	4,971	0.9
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	129,938	8.4	155,207	11.3	4,731	0.9
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	399,659	21.0	279,709	20.4	119,950	22.3
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	363,309	19.0	361,261	26.4	2,048	0.4
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	215,928	11.3	98,157	7.2	117,771	21.9
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	89,467	4.7	18,691	1.4	70,776	13.2
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	126,461	6.6	79,466	5.8	46,995	8.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	421,861	22.1	245,098	17.9	176,763	32.9
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	19,151	1.0	19,151	1.4		
b. Other Laborers	174,896	9.2	174,896	12.8		
c. Servant Classes	227,814	11.9	51,051	3.7	176,763	32.0
1900 TOTAL	1,862,948	100 <sub>54.3</sub>	1,434,998	100 <sub>47.5</sub>	427,950	100 <sub>90.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	177,917	9.6	101,029	7.0	76,888	18.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	201,335	10.8	195,773	13.6	5,562	1.3
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	111,318	6.0	108,939	7.6	2,379	0.6
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	90,017	4.8	86,834	6.0	3,183	0.7
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	277,325	14.9	230,951	16.1	46,374	10.8
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	319,020	17.1	308,159	21.5	10,861	2.5
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	171,651	9.2	60,770	4.2	110,881	25.9
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	97,892	5.2	23,197	1.6	74,695	17.5
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	73,759	4.0	37,573	2.6	36,186	8.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	715,700	38.4	538,316	37.5	177,384	41.4
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	51,538	2.8	50,694	3.5	844	0.2
b. Other Laborers	448,651	24.1	443,617	30.9	4,034	1.2
c. Servant Classes	215,511	11.5	44,005	3.1	171,506	40.1

TABLE NUMBER 22

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE

## North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	1,407,505	100.0	1,085,302	100.0	322,203	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	119,924	8.5	63,969	5.9	55,955	17.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	166,826	11.9	163,920	15.1	2,906	0.9
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	102,494	7.3	100,784	9.3	1,710	0.5
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	64,332	4.6	63,136	5.8	1,196	0.4
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	189,253	13.4	168,483	15.5	20,770	6.4
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	291,210	20.7	285,195	26.3	6,015	1.9
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	123,888	8.8	46,607	4.3	77,281	24.0
a. Semi-skilled workers in Mfg.	85,290	6.1	23,960	2.2	61,330	19.0
b. Other semi-skilled wkrs.	38,598	2.7	22,647	2.1	15,951	5.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	516,404	36.7	357,128	32.9	159,276	49.4
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	9,029	0.6	9,029	0.8		
b. Other Laborers	321,471	22.8	319,945	29.5	1,526	0.5
c. Servant Classes	186,904	13.3	28,154	2.6	157,750	48.9

TABLE NUMBER 23

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
South Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	4,046,376	100 <sub>7.5</sub>	2,889,321	100 <sub>7.5</sub>	1,157,055	100 <sub>40.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	284,108	7.0	138,058	4.8	146,050	12.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	371,646	9.2	350,660	12.1	20,986	1.8
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	194,171	4.8	182,787	6.3	11,384	1.0
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	178,475	4.4	168,873	5.8	9,602	0.8
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	590,835	14.6	362,652	12.6	228,183	19.7
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	514,853	12.7	512,377	17.7	2,476	0.2
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	924,482	22.8	628,811	21.8	295,671	25.6
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	477,585	11.8	264,745	9.2	212,840	18.4
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	446,897	11.0	364,066	12.6	82,831	7.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1,360,452	33.6	896,763	31.0	463,689	40.1
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	471,767	11.6	444,858	15.4	26,909	2.3
b. Other Laborers	379,444	9.4	360,039	12.5	19,405	1.7
c. Servant Classes	509,241	12.6	91,866	3.1	417,375	36.1
1920 TOTAL	2,611,403	100 <sub>71.1</sub>	1,811,373	100 <sub>70.1</sub>	800,030	100 <sub>71.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	165,410	6.3	75,345	4.1	90,065	11.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	199,430	7.6	188,031	10.4	11,399	1.4
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	120,668	4.6	112,751	6.2	7,917	1.0
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	78,762	3.0	75,280	4.2	3,482	0.4
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	436,993	16.7	260,475	14.4	176,518	22.1
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	401,906	15.4	399,836	22.1	2,070	0.3
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	534,709	20.5	365,265	20.2	169,444	21.2
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	316,329	12.1	187,989	10.4	128,340	16.0
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	218,380	8.4	177,276	9.8	41,104	5.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	872,955	33.4	522,451	28.8	350,534	43.8
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	313,217	12.0	279,320	15.4	33,897	4.2
b. Other Laborers	180,913	6.9	179,508	9.9	1,405	0.2
c. Servant Classes	378,825	14.5	63,593	3.5	315,232	39.4



TABLE NUMBER 24

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
South Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	1,864,824	100 <sub>46.1</sub>	1,228,128	100 <sub>42.9</sub>	636,696	100 <sub>53.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	120,854	6.5	59,206	4.6	61,648	9.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	141,955	7.6	133,070	10.8	8,885	1.4
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	90,980	4.9	84,398	6.9	6,582	1.0
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	50,975	2.7	48,672	3.9	2,303	0.4
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	275,244	14.8	210,534	17.1	64,710	10.2
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	300,670	16.1	298,659	24.3	2,011	0.3
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	291,843	15.6	147,766	12.0	144,077	22.6
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	180,447	9.7	76,387	6.2	104,060	16.3
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	111,396	5.9	71,379	5.8	40,017	6.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	734,258	39.4	378,893	30.9	355,365	55.8
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	146,934	7.9	140,680	11.5	6,254	1.0
b. Other Laborers	181,714	9.7	181,714	14.8	-	-
c. Servant Classes	405,610	21.8	56,499	4.6	349,111	54.8
1900 TOTAL	1,792,742	100 <sub>44.5</sub>	1,295,232	100 <sub>45.1</sub>	497,510	100 <sub>54.9</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	112,084	6.3	74,271	5.7	37,813	7.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	128,213	7.1	122,606	9.5	5,607	1.1
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	79,093	4.4	75,218	5.8	3,875	0.8
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	49,120	2.7	47,388	3.7	1,732	0.3
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	165,290	9.2	140,735	10.9	24,555	4.9
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	255,249	14.2	245,195	18.9	10,054	2.0
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	226,821	12.6	97,183	7.5	129,638	26.1
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	154,830	8.6	67,831	5.2	86,999	17.5
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	71,991	4.0	29,352	2.3	42,639	8.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	905,085	50.5	615,242	47.5	289,843	58.2
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	56,713	3.2	56,155	4.3	558	0.1
b. Other Laborers	547,453	30.5	508,596	39.3	38,857	7.8
c. Servant Classes	300,919	16.8	50,491	3.9	250,428	50.3

TABLE NUMBER 25

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
 South Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	1,322,441	100 <sub>44.6</sub>	899,882	100 <sub>38.8</sub>	422,559	100 <sub>63.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	73,608	5.6	49,451	5.5	24,157	5.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	102,573	7.7	96,796	10.8	5,777	1.4
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	66,573	5.0	62,706	7.0	3,867	0.9
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	36,000	2.7	34,090	3.8	1,910	0.5
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	114,661	8.7	102,504	11.4	12,157	2.9
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	207,708	15.7	203,731	22.6	3,977	0.9
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	153,063	11.6	67,101	7.4	85,962	20.3
a. Semi-skilled workers in Mfg.	116,858	8.8	48,918	5.4	67,940	16.1
b. Other semi-skilled wkrs.	36,205	2.8	18,183	2.0	18,022	4.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	670,828	50.7	380,299	42.3	290,529	68.8
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	18,759	1.4	18,240	2.0	519	0.1
b. Other Laborers	341,047	25.8	318,364	35.4	22,683	5.4
c. Servant Classes	311,022	23.5	43,695	4.9	267,327	63.3

TABLE NUMBER 26

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
East South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	2,201,900	100 <sub>54.5</sub>	1,368,694	100 <sub>48.7</sub>	833,206	100 <sub>75.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	143,295	6.5	67,603	4.9	75,692	9.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	177,784	8.1	167,600	12.2	10,184	1.2
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	89,601	4.1	84,391	6.2	5,210	0.6
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	88,183	4.0	83,209	6.0	4,974	0.6
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	588,719	26.7	177,716	13.0	411,003	49.3
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	248,527	11.3	246,823	18.0	1,704	0.2
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	346,636	15.7	250,283	18.3	96,353	11.6
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	156,873	7.1	90,525	6.6	66,348	8.0
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	189,763	8.6	159,758	11.7	30,005	3.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	694,939	31.6	456,669	33.4	238,270	28.6
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	209,131	9.5	195,703	14.3	13,428	1.6
b. Other Laborers	223,269	10.1	215,515	15.7	7,754	0.9
c. Servant Classes	262,439	12.0	45,451	3.4	216,988	26.1
1920 TOTAL	1,338,157	100 <sub>30.1</sub>	967,845	100 <sub>37.1</sub>	370,312	100 <sub>36.5</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	86,857	6.5	39,837	4.1	47,020	12.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	103,269	7.7	97,024	10.0	6,265	1.7
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	73,660	5.5	70,104	7.4	3,556	1.0
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	29,629	2.2	26,920	2.6	2,709	0.7
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	205,742	15.4	138,115	14.3	67,627	18.3
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	180,432	13.5	178,568	18.5	1,864	0.5
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	212,424	15.9	136,802	14.1	75,622	20.4
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	117,743	8.8	66,199	6.8	51,544	13.9
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	94,681	7.1	70,603	7.3	24,078	6.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	549,413	41.0	377,499	39.0	171,914	46.4
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	172,002	12.8	162,410	16.8	9,592	2.6
b. Other Laborers	183,933	13.7	183,933	19.0	-	-
c. Servant Classes	193,478	14.5	31,156	32.0	162,322	43.8

TABLE NUMBER 27

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
East South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	955,168	100 <sub>35.2</sub>	618,515	100 <sub>33.7</sub>	336,653	100 <sub>41.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	76,830	8.0	42,381	6.9	34,449	10.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	140,814	14.7	135,441	21.9	5,373	1.6
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	67,494	7.1	64,503	10.4	2,991	0.9
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	73,320	7.6	70,938	11.5	2,382	0.7
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	141,936	14.9	107,705	17.4	34,231	10.2
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	150,593	15.8	149,122	24.1	1,471	0.4
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	109,557	11.5	37,217	6.0	72,340	21.5
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	40,112	4.2	6,826	1.1	33,286	9.9
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	69,445	7.3	30,391	4.9	39,054	10.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	335,438	35.1	146,649	23.7	188,789	56.1
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	32,862	3.4	31,730	5.1	1,132	0.3
b. Other Laborers	78,957	8.3	78,957	12.8	-	-
c. Servant Classes	223,619	23.4	35,962	5.8	187,657	55.8
<b>1900 TOTAL</b>	998,411	100 <sub>35.5</sub>	728,563	100 <sub>41.6</sub>	269,848	100 <sub>46.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	70,795	7.1	49,288	6.8	21,507	8.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	79,659	8.0	75,729	10.4	3,930	1.5
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	49,635	5.0	48,018	6.6	1,617	0.6
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	30,024	3.0	27,711	3.8	2,313	0.9
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	81,775	8.2	69,796	9.6	11,979	4.4
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	135,985	13.6	131,980	18.1	4,005	1.5
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	84,277	8.4	32,353	4.4	51,924	19.2
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	54,875	5.5	17,349	2.4	37,526	13.9
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	29,402	2.9	15,004	2.0	14,398	5.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	545,920	54.7	369,417	50.7	176,503	65.4
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	36,193	3.6	36,193	-	-	-
b. Other Laborers	329,419	33.0	305,578	41.9	23,841	8.8
c. Servant Classes	180,308	18.1	27,646	3.8	152,662	56.6

TABLE NUMBER 28

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
East South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	704,966	100 <sub>93.9</sub>	496,190	100 <sub>29.8</sub>	208,776	100 <sub>50.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	51,730	7.3	35,948	7.2	15,782	7.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	65,220	9.2	63,169	12.7	2,051	1.0
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	38,829	5.5	37,429	7.5	1,400	0.7
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	26,391	3.7	25,740	5.2	651	0.3
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	64,787	9.2	59,407	12.0	5,380	2.6
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	102,187	14.5	99,880	20.1	2,307	1.1
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	58,736	8.3	20,103	4.0	38,633	18.5
a. Semi-skilled workers in Mfg.	42,106	6.0	12,598	2.5	29,508	14.1
b. Other semi-skilled wkrs.	16,630	2.3	7,505	1.5	9,125	4.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	362,306	51.4	217,683	43.9	144,623	69.3
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	11,740	1.7	11,740	2.4	-	-
b. Other Laborers	194,026	27.5	183,413	37.0	10,613	5.1
c. Servant Classes	156,540	22.2	22,530	3.5	134,010	64.2

TABLE NUMBER 29

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
West South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	2,480,516	100.0	1,842,253	100.0	638,263	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	208,778	8.4	103,325	5.6	105,453	16.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	290,841	11.7	268,636	14.6	22,205	3.5
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	127,622	5.1	119,177	6.5	8,445	1.3
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	163,219	6.6	149,459	8.1	13,760	2.2
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	446,355	18.0	287,553	15.6	158,802	24.9
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	336,137	13.6	335,945	18.2	192	0.03
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	436,503	17.6	333,729	18.1	102,774	16.1
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	121,823	4.8	80,991	4.4	40,832	6.4
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	314,680	12.7	252,738	13.7	61,942	9.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	761,902	30.7	513,065	27.8	248,837	39.0
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	258,703	10.4	248,100	13.5	10,603	1.7
b. Other Laborers	214,172	8.6	201,021	10.9	13,151	2.1
c. Servant Classes	289,027	11.7	63,944	3.4	225,083	35.2
1920 TOTAL	1,606,323	100.0	1,214,725	100.0	391,598	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	121,069	7.5	56,428	4.6	64,641	16.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	163,387	10.2	154,093	12.7	9,294	2.4
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	99,500	6.2	94,679	7.8	4,821	1.2
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	63,887	4.0	59,414	4.9	4,473	1.2
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	323,432	20.1	217,034	17.9	106,398	27.2
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	252,846	15.7	252,846	20.8	-	-
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	217,690	13.5	161,754	13.3	55,936	14.3
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	77,736	4.8	47,393	3.9	30,343	7.7
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	139,954	8.7	114,361	9.4	25,593	6.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	527,899	32.9	372,570	30.7	155,329	39.7
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	168,371	10.5	161,176	13.3	7,195	1.9
b. Other Laborers	164,411	10.2	164,411	13.5	-	-
c. Servant Classes	195,117	12.2	46,983	3.9	148,134	37.8

TABLE NUMBER 30

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
West South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	1,376,080	100 <sub>47.5</sub>	1,019,314	100 <sub>46.5</sub>	356,766	100 <sub>54.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	143,967	10.5	50,041	4.9	93,926	26.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	134,186	9.7	127,484	12.5	6,702	1.9
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	92,732	6.7	89,313	8.8	3,419	1.0
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	41,454	3.0	38,171	3.7	3,283	0.9
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	203,390	14.8	165,572	16.2	37,818	10.6
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	164,969	12.0	164,526	16.1	443	0.1
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	106,984	7.8	53,619	5.3	53,365	15.0
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	37,769	2.7	6,722	0.7	31,047	8.7
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	69,215	5.1	46,897	4.6	2,2318	6.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	622,584	45.2	458,072	44.9	164,512	46.1
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	327,972	23.8	327,219	32.1	753	0.2
b. Other Laborers	87,684	6.4	87,684	8.6	-	-
c. Servant Classes	206,928	15.0	43,169	4.2	163,759	45.9
1900 TOTAL	774,337	100 <sub>36.0</sub>	596,478	100 <sub>33.2</sub>	177,859	100 <sub>50.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	65,689	8.5	46,479	7.8	19,210	10.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	75,698	9.8	72,841	12.2	2,857	1.6
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	46,169	6.0	44,773	7.5	1,396	0.8
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	29,529	3.8	28,068	4.7	1,461	0.8
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	82,777	10.7	74,458	12.5	8,319	4.7
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	96,387	12.4	95,425	16.0	962	0.5
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	50,261	6.5	17,975	3.0	32,286	18.2
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	24,027	3.1	3,638	0.6	20,389	11.5
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	26,234	3.4	14,337	2.4	11,897	6.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	403,525	52.1	289,300	48.5	114,225	64.2
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	21,412	2.8	21,412	3.6	-	-
b. Other Laborers	256,678	33.1	241,668	40.5	15,010	8.4
c. Servant Classes	125,435	16.2	26,220	4.4	99,215	55.8

TABLE NUMBER 31

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
West South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	511,741	100 34.6	388,126	100 31.3	123,615	100 51.2
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	38,941	7.6	29,724	7.7	9,217	7.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	54,686	10.7	52,269	13.5	2,417	1.9
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	36,459	7.1	34,958	9.0	1,501	1.2
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	18,227	3.6	17,311	4.5	916	0.7
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	54,388	10.6	51,715	13.3	2,673	2.2
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	64,767	12.5	64,200	16.5	567	0.5
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	40,840	8.0	16,435	4.3	24,405	19.7
a. Semi-skilled workers in Mfg.	23,957	4.7	6,416	1.6	17,541	14.2
b. Other semi-skilled wkrs.	16,883	3.3	10,019	2.6	6,864	5.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	258,119	50.6	173,783	44.8	84,336	68.2
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	10,336	2.0	10,336	2.7	-	-
b. Other Laborers	153,549	30.0	144,451	37.2	9,098	7.3
c. Servant Classes	94,234	18.6	18,996	4.9	75,238	60.9



TABLE NUMBER 32

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**Mountain** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>880,205</b>	<b>100<sub>70.3</sub></b>	<b>671,266</b>	<b>100<sub>65.0</sub></b>	<b>208,939</b>	<b>100<sub>95.3</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	83,448	9.5	37,556	5.6	45,892	22.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	97,804	11.1	77,556	13.2	9,137	4.4
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	41,069	4.7	37,935	5.6	3,134	1.5
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	56,735	6.4	50,732	7.5	6,003	2.9
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	165,266	18.8	101,545	15.1	63,721	30.5
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	136,762	15.5	136,525	20.3	347	0.1
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	160,688	18.3	118,780	17.7	41,908	20.0
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	38,617	4.4	27,868	4.2	10,749	5.1
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	122,071	13.9	90,912	13.5	31,159	14.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	236,237	26.8	188,193	28.0	48,044	23.0
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	68,116	7.7	66,791	10.0	1,325	0.6
b. Other Laborers	103,459	11.7	100,301	14.9	3,158	1.5
c. Servant Classes	64,762	7.4	21,101	3.1	43,661	20.9
<b>1920 TOTAL</b>	<b>745,049</b>	<b>100<sub>75.0</sub></b>	<b>487,020</b>	<b>100<sub>67.3</sub></b>	<b>258,029</b>	<b>100<sub>95.9</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	72,880	9.8	23,462	4.8	49,418	19.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	76,544	10.3	68,251	14.0	8,293	3.2
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	42,785	5.7	38,470	7.9	4,315	1.7
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	33,759	4.6	29,781	6.1	3,978	1.5
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	158,625	21.3	73,613	15.1	85,012	32.9
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	114,063	15.3	113,680	23.3	383	0.1
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	139,941	18.8	78,291	16.1	61,650	23.9
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	50,088	6.7	24,670	5.1	25,418	9.9
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	89,853	12.1	53,621	11.0	36,232	14.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	182,996	24.6	129,723	26.6	53,273	20.6
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	57,422	7.7	54,777	11.2	2,645	1.0
b. Other Laborers	59,275	8.0	59,190	12.2	85	0.03
c. Servant Classes	66,299	8.9	15,756	3.2	50,543	19.6

TABLE NUMBER 33

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**Mountain** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>507,777</b>	<b>100<sub>61.3</sub></b>	<b>406,167</b>	<b>100<sub>65.5</sub></b>	<b>101,610</b>	<b>100<sub>90.8</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	36,358	7.2	16,575	4.1	19,782	19.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	124,774	24.6	122,998	30.3	1,776	1.7
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	32,813	6.5	31,520	7.8	1,293	1.3
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	91,961	18.1	91,478	22.5	483	0.4
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	76,168	15.0	54,513	13.4	21,655	21.3
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	92,719	18.2	92,575	22.8	144	0.1
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	48,751	9.6	22,771	5.6	25,980	25.6
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	12,376	2.4	721	0.2	11,655	11.5
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	36,375	7.2	22,050	5.4	14,325	14.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	129,007	25.4	96,734	23.8	32,273	31.8
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	25,505	5.0	25,505	6.3		
b. Other Laborers	57,029	11.2	57,029	14.0		
c. Servant Classes	46,473	9.2	14,200	3.5	32,273	31.8
<b>1900 TOTAL</b>	<b>420,858</b>	<b>100<sub>73.6</sub></b>	<b>360,948</b>	<b>100<sub>71.1</sub></b>	<b>59,910</b>	<b>100<sub>73.0</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	30,221	7.2	20,646	5.7	9,575	16.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	38,350	9.1	37,506	10.4	844	1.4
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	16,900	4.0	16,627	4.6	273	0.5
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	21,450	5.1	20,879	5.9	571	0.9
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	38,682	9.2	32,012	8.9	6,670	11.1
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	54,553	13.0	54,208	15.0	345	0.6
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	27,125	6.4	8,532	2.6	17,593	29.4
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	12,059	2.9	1,748	0.4	10,311	17.2
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	15,066	3.5	7,784	2.2	7,282	12.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	231,927	55.1	207,044	57.4	24,883	41.5
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	14,473	3.4	13,415	3.7	1,058	1.8
b. Other Laborers	183,736	43.7	182,480	50.6	1,256	2.1
c. Servant Classes	33,718	8.0	11,149	3.1	22,569	37.6

TABLE NUMBER 34

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**Mountain** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	340,328	100 <sub>73.1</sub>	300,773	100 <sub>70.9</sub>	39,555	100 <sub>94.8</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	14,860	4.4	10,319	3.4	4,543	11.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	30,765	9.0	29,825	9.9	940	2.4
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	14,046	4.1	13,699	4.5	347	0.9
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	16,719	4.9	16,126	5.4	593	1.5
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	28,575	8.4	25,521	8.5	3,054	7.7
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	59,779	17.6	59,295	19.7	484	1.2
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	17,568	5.2	5,777	1.9	11,791	29.8
a. Semi-skilled workers in Mfg.	10,316	3.0	2,305	0.8	8,011	20.2
b. Other semi-skilled wkrs.	7,252	2.2	3,472	1.1	3,780	9.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	188,779	55.5	170,036	56.5	18,743	47.4
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	2,045	0.6	2,045	0.6		
b. Other Laborers	154,795	45.5	154,202	51.3	593	1.5
c. Servant Classes	31,939	9.4	13,789	4.6	18,150	45.9

TABLE NUMBER 35

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**Pacific** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,854,056</b>	<b>100<sub>97.2</sub></b>	<b>2,173,862</b>	<b>100<sub>94.4</sub></b>	<b>680,194</b>	<b>100<sub>97.7</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	277,901	9.7	152,166	7.0	125,735	18.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	426,833	15.0	390,799	18.0	36,034	5.3
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	141,530	5.0	130,918	6.0	10,612	1.6
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	285,303	10.0	259,881	12.0	25,422	3.7
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	626,422	21.9	369,300	17.0	257,122	37.8
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	446,286	15.6	444,738	20.5	1,548	0.2
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	505,543	17.7	370,559	17.0	134,984	19.8
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	188,128	6.6	130,757	6.0	57,371	8.4
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	317,415	11.1	239,802	11.0	77,613	11.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	571,071	20.0	446,300	20.5	124,771	18.3
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	207,887	7.3	201,835	9.3	6,052	0.9
b. Other Laborers	167,197	5.8	162,337	7.5	4,860	0.7
c. Servant Classes	195,987	6.9	82,128	3.7	114,859	16.7
<b>1920 TOTAL</b>	<b>1,721,688</b>	<b>100<sub>99.9</sub></b>	<b>1,377,531</b>	<b>100<sub>97.9</sub></b>	<b>344,157</b>	<b>100<sub>99.6</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	144,357	8.4	76,472	5.5	57,885	19.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	182,876	10.6	173,391	12.6	9,485	2.7
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	91,601	5.3	86,002	6.2	5,599	1.6
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	91,275	5.3	87,389	6.4	3,886	1.1
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	374,505	21.7	231,094	16.8	143,411	41.7
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	325,304	18.9	321,890	23.4	3,414	1.0
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	286,914	16.7	211,109	15.3	75,805	22.0
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	150,390	8.7	103,923	7.5	46,457	13.5
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	136,524	8.0	107,186	7.8	29,338	8.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	207,732	23.7	363,575	26.4	44,157	12.8
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	215,036	12.5	211,570	15.4	3,466	1.0
b. Other Laborers	102,483	6.0	102,483	7.4		
c. Servant Classes	90,213	5.2	49,522	3.6	40,691	11.8

TABLE NUMBER 36

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**Pacific** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,049,902</b>	<b>100<sub>87.9</sub></b>	<b>823,226</b>	<b>100<sub>85.9</sub></b>	<b>226,676</b>	<b>100<sub>95.9</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	82,923	7.9	41,189	5.0	41,732	18.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	155,583	14.8	146,071	17.7	9,512	4.2
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	72,655	6.9	69,142	8.4	3,513	1.5
b. Other proprietors, Managers & officials	82,928	7.9	76,929	9.3	5,999	2.7
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	225,551	21.5	165,140	20.1	60,411	26.7
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	173,075	16.5	170,431	20.7	2,644	1.2
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	133,866	12.7	79,637	9.7	54,229	23.9
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	40,997	3.9	16,142	2.0	24,855	11.0
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	92,869	8.8	63,495	7.7	29,374	12.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	278,904	26.6	220,858	26.8	58,146	25.6
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	63,698	6.1	63,698	7.7		
b. Other Laborers	117,048	11.1	117,048	14.2		
c. Servant Classes	98,158	9.4	40,012	4.9	58,146	25.6
<b>1900 TOTAL</b>	<b>613,382</b>	<b>100<sub>72.1</sub></b>	<b>498,559</b>	<b>100<sub>68.5</sub></b>	<b>114,823</b>	<b>100<sub>94.1</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	62,789	10.2	42,410	8.5	20,379	17.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	71,153	11.6	67,268	13.5	3,885	3.4
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	34,366	5.6	32,946	6.6	1,410	1.2
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	36,797	6.0	34,322	6.9	2,475	2.2
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	79,181	12.9	63,606	12.8	15,575	13.6
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	105,036	17.1	102,728	20.6	2,308	2.0
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	68,456	11.1	31,473	6.3	36,983	32.2
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Mfg.	27,103	4.4	5,842	1.2	21,261	18.5
b. Other Semi-skilled Wkrs.	41,353	6.7	25,631	5.1	15,722	13.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	226,767	37.0	191,074	38.3	35,693	31.1
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	20,707	3.4	20,129	4.0	578	0.5
b. Other Laborers	142,601	23.2	140,861	28.3	1,740	1.5
c. Servant Classes	63,459	10.4	30,084	6.0	33,375	29.1

TABLE NUMBER 37

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY SEX, IN THE  
**Pacific** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL	551,625	100 <sub>12.3</sub>	477,352	100 <sub>69.8</sub>	74,273	100 <sub>94.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	31,048	5.6	19,388	4.1	11,660	15.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	66,149	12.0	64,468	13.5	1,681	2.3
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	33,866	6.1	32,970	6.9	896	1.2
b. Other proprietors, managers & officials	32,283	5.9	31,498	6.6	785	1.1
3. CLERICAL & KINDRED WKRS.	57,754	10.5	52,576	11.0	5,178	7.0
4. SKILLED WKRS. & FOREMEN	100,913	18.3	98,460	20.6	2,453	3.3
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	48,223	8.7	24,304	5.1	23,920	32.2
a. Semi-skilled workers in Mfg.	27,987	5.1	10,768	2.3	17,219	23.2
b. Other semi-skilled wkrs.	20,237	3.6	13,536	2.8	6,701	13.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	247,537	44.9	218,156	45.7	29,381	39.5
a. Factory & Bldg. Construction Laborers	6,336	1.1	6,336	1.3		
b. Other Laborers	172,974	31.4	172,406	36.1	568	0.8
c. Servant Classes	68,227	12.4	39,414	8.3	28,813	38.7

TABLE NUMBER 38

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE New England

STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	2,181,549	100	1,492,420	100	689,128	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	183,753	8.4	82,855	5.5	100,898	14.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	198,093	9.1	189,129	12.7	8,964	1.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	76,527	3.5	71,338	4.8	5,189	0.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	121,566	5.6	117,791	7.9	3,775	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	506,902	23.2	262,873	17.6	244,029	35.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	321,970	14.8	317,185	21.3	4,785	0.7
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	662,003	30.3	418,016	28.1	243,087	35.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	430,419	19.7	238,130	16.0	192,289	27.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	231,584	10.6	180,786	12.1	50,798	7.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	308,829	14.2	221,462	14.8	87,366	12.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	133,669	6.1	121,405	8.1	12,264	1.8
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	71,901	3.3	66,086	4.4	5,815	0.8
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	103,258	4.8	33,971	2.3	69,287	11.1
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	1,156,491	100	914,143	100	242,348	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	27,728	2.4	15,817	1.7	11,911	4.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	87,852	7.6	83,151	9.1	4,701	1.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	52,906	4.6	48,950	5.3	3,956	1.6
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	34,946	3.0	34,201	3.8	745	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	78,648	6.8	47,767	5.2	30,881	12.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	183,419	15.9	181,859	19.9	1,560	0.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	530,931	45.9	402,454	44.0	128,477	53.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	410,363	35.5	329,429	36.0	80,934	33.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	120,568	10.4	73,025	8.0	47,543	19.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	247,913	21.4	183,095	20.0	64,818	26.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	113,340	9.8	108,755	11.9	4,585	1.9
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	51,633	4.5	49,125	5.4	2,508	1.0
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	82,940	7.1	25,215	2.7	57,725	23.8
NEGRO	52,720	100	37,631	100	15,089	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	977	1.9	653	1.7	324	2.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	792	1.5	733	1.9	59	0.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	257	0.5	226	0.6	31	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	535	1.0	507	0.9	28	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	14,822	28.1	13,876	36.9	946	6.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	2,413	4.6	2,385	6.3	28	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	7,438	14.1	4,501	12.0	2,937	19.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	3,987	7.6	2,450	6.5	1,537	10.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	3,451	6.5	2,051	5.5	1,400	9.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	26,278	49.8	15,483	41.1	10,795	71.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	5,493	10.4	5,402	14.3	91	0.6
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	3,839	7.6	3,461	9.2	378	2.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	16,946	31.8	6,620	17.6	10,326	68.4

TABLE NUMBER 39

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE New England  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,695,633	100 <sub>95.4</sub>	1,131,087	100 <sub>73.9</sub>	558,546	100 <sub>38.9</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	114,750	6.8	46,435	4.1	68,315	12.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	94,872	5.6	90,728	8.0	4,144	0.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	57,252	3.4	53,737	4.8	3,515	0.6
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	37,620	2.2	36,991	3.2	629	0.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	414,920	24.5	222,777	19.7	192,143	34.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	276,727	16.3	271,125	24.0	5,602	1.0
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	584,102	34.4	348,385	30.8	235,717	42.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	474,080	28.0	270,642	23.9	203,438	36.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	110,022	6.4	77,743	6.9	32,279	5.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	210,262	12.4	151,637	13.4	58,625	9.4
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	93,038	5.5	80,386	7.1	12,652	2.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	49,511	2.9	49,511	4.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	67,713	4.0	21,740	1.9	39,973	7.1
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	914,894	100 <sub>94.2</sub>	698,374	100 <sub>96.4</sub>	216,520	100 <sub>99.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	20,467	2.2	10,485	1.5	9,982	4.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	58,164	6.4	54,926	7.9	3,238	1.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	46,640	5.1	43,584	6.3	3,056	1.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	11,524	1.3	11,342	1.6	182	0.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	67,716	7.4	46,236	6.6	21,480	9.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	175,093	19.0	173,014	24.8	2,079	1.0
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	385,591	42.1	257,563	36.9	128,028	59.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	334,326	36.5	220,817	31.6	113,509	52.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	51,265	5.6	36,746	5.3	14,519	6.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	207,863	22.7	156,150	22.3	51,713	23.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	105,858	11.6	97,771	14.0	8,087	3.7
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	37,913	4.1	37,913	5.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	64,092	7.0	20,466	2.9	43,626	20.1
NEGRO	34,623	100 <sub>97.5</sub>	23,252	100 <sub>96.3</sub>	11,371	100 <sub>99.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	750	2.2	493	2.1	257	2.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	479	1.4	434	1.9	45	0.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	269	0.8	241	1.0	28	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	210	0.6	193	0.9	17	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,714	4.9	1,287	5.5	427	3.8
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	2,254	6.5	2,206	9.5	48	0.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	8,449	24.4	5,284	22.7	3,165	27.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	4,833	14.0	2,772	11.9	2,061	18.1
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	3,616	10.4	2,512	10.7	1,104	9.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	20,977	60.6	13,548	58.3	7,429	65.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	4,792	13.8	4,630	19.9	162	
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	3,109	9.0	3,109	13.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	13,076	37.8	5,809	25.0	7,267	63.9



TABLE NUMBER 40

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE New England  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,037,997	100 <sub>98.9</sub>	733,318	100 <sub>98.7</sub>	304,679	100 <sub>97.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	88,884	8.6	34,585	4.7	54,299	17.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	148,035	14.3	144,455	19.7	3,580	1.2
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	57,706	5.6	54,769	7.5	2,937	1.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	90,329	8.7	89,686	12.2	643	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	274,986	26.5	175,922	24.0	99,064	32.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	223,393	21.5	221,170	30.2	2,223	0.7
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	160,524	15.4	72,527	9.9	87,997	28.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	78,563	7.6	26,641	3.6	51,922	17.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	81,961	7.8	45,886	6.3	36,075	11.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	142,175	13.7	84,659	11.5	57,516	18.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	12,642	1.2	12,258	1.7	384	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	53,983	5.2	53,983	7.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	75,550	7.3	18,418	2.4	57,132	18.8
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	563,562	100 <sub>94.6</sub>	412,910	100 <sub>98.2</sub>	150,652	100 <sub>98.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	16,606	2.9	8,423	2.0	8,183	5.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	54,857	9.7	51,145	12.4	3,712	2.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	40,639	7.2	37,205	9.0	3,434	2.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	14,218	2.5	13,940	3.4	278	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	52,383	9.3	38,865	9.4	13,518	9.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	160,900	28.6	158,667	38.4	2,233	1.5
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	103,814	18.4	58,427	14.2	45,387	30.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	54,185	9.6	28,716	7.0	25,469	16.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	49,629	8.8	29,711	7.2	19,918	13.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	175,002	31.0	97,383	23.6	77,619	51.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	16,440	2.9	16,440	4.0		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	64,926	11.5	64,529	15.6	396	0.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	93,637	16.6	16,414	4.0	77,223	51.2
NEGRO	26,317	100 <sub>98.3</sub>	14,533	100 <sub>92.0</sub>	11,784	100 <sub>99.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	633	2.4	374	2.6	259	2.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	609	2.3	569	3.9	40	0.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	298	1.1	275	1.9	23	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	311	1.2	294	2.0	17	0.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,137	4.3	906	6.2	231	2.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	1,403	5.3	1,382	9.5	21	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	3,409	13.0	1,645	11.3	1,764	15.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,078	4.9	172	1.1	906	7.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,331	8.1	1,473	10.2	858	7.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	19,126	72.7	9,657	66.4	9,469	80.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	582	2.2	582	4.0		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	3,236	12.3	3,232	22.2	4	0.03
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	15,308	58.2	5,843	40.2	9,465	80.3

TABLE NUMBER 41

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE New England

STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,185,824	100 <sup>77.3</sup>	856,169	100 <sup>77.3</sup>	329,655	100 <sup>97.6</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	95,921	8.1	52,758	6.2	43,163	13.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	105,899	8.9	103,509	12.1	2,390	0.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	55,950	4.7	54,297	6.3	1,653	0.5
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	49,949	4.2	49,212	5.8	737	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	179,048	15.1	133,714	15.6	45,334	13.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	306,772	25.9	269,749	31.5	36,923	11.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	239,400	20.2	93,102	10.9	146,298	44.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	173,152	14.6	65,627	7.7	107,525	32.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	66,248	5.6	27,475	3.2	38,773	11.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	258,784	21.8	204,237	23.7	55,547	16.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	26,786	2.3	24,531	2.9	2,255	0.7
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	167,496	14.1	163,249	19.1	4,247	1.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	64,502	5.4	15,457	1.7	49,045	14.9
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	735,629	100 <sup>23.0</sup>	531,479	100 <sup>23.4</sup>	204,151	100 <sup>99.6</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	13,111	1.8	10,097	1.9	3,014	1.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	30,895	4.2	29,167	5.5	1,728	0.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	22,104	3.0	20,562	3.9	1,542	0.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	8,791	1.2	8,605	1.6	186	0.09
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	39,731	5.4	32,228	6.1	7,503	3.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	174,153	23.7	163,151	30.7	11,002	5.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	216,526	29.4	115,143	21.6	101,383	49.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	182,953	24.9	98,482	18.5	84,471	41.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	33,573	4.5	16,661	3.1	16,912	8.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	261,213	35.5	181,692	34.2	79,521	38.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	15,438	2.1	14,912	2.8	416	0.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	152,228	20.7	150,111	28.2	2,117	1.0
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	93,657	12.7	16,669	3.2	76,988	37.7
NEGRO	28,199	100 <sup>2.4</sup>	18,905	100 <sup>2.6</sup>	9,294	100 <sup>99.8</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	583	2.1	422	2.2	161	1.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	410	1.5	384	2.0	26	0.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	186	0.7	168	0.9	18	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	224	0.8	216	1.1	8	0.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	745	2.6	636	3.4	109	1.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	1,801	6.4	1,696	9.0	105	1.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	2,992	10.6	1,560	9.3	1,432	15.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	888	3.1	188	0.9	700	7.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,104	7.5	1,372	7.4	732	7.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	21,668	76.8	14,207	75.1	7,461	80.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	2,118	7.5	2,114	11.2	4	0.04
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	7,169	25.4	6,959	36.8	210	2.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	12,381	43.9	5,134	27.1	7,247	78.0

TABLE NUMBER 42

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE New England  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	946,868	100 <sub>92.7</sub>	681,599	100 <sub>97.8</sub>	265,269	100 <sub>98.9</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	50,825	5.4	19,860	2.9	30,965	11.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	93,827	9.9	92,007	13.5	1,820	0.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	56,130	5.9	54,832	8.0	1,298	0.5
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	37,697	5.0	37,175	5.5	522	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	125,929	13.3	101,087	14.8	24,842	9.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	276,879	29.2	244,331	35.8	32,548	12.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	213,048	22.5	86,515	12.8	126,633	47.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	177,316	18.7	69,233	10.2	108,083	40.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	35,732	3.8	17,182	2.6	18,550	7.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	188,360	19.7	137,899	20.2	48,461	18.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	7,376	0.8	6,235	0.9	1,141	0.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	125,594	13.3	124,509	18.3	1,085	0.4
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	53,390	5.6	7,155	1.0	46,235	17.4
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	555,269	100 <sub>92.4</sub>	383,793	100 <sub>89.5</sub>	171,476	100 <sub>99.8</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	4,779	0.9	3,046	0.8	1,733	1.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	28,178	5.1	27,069	7.0	1,109	0.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	18,400	3.3	17,484	4.6	816	0.5
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	9,778	1.8	9,585	2.4	193	0.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	20,503	3.7	17,227	4.5	3,276	1.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	129,744	23.3	122,414	31.9	7,330	4.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	173,717	31.3	88,947	23.2	84,770	49.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	160,470	28.9	82,998	21.6	77,472	45.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	13,247	2.4	5,949	1.6	7,298	4.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	198,348	35.7	125,090	32.6	73,258	42.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	3,128	0.6	2,923	0.8	205	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	116,130	20.9	115,702	30.1	428	0.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	79,090	14.2	6,465	1.7	72,625	42.4
NEGRO	18,978	100 <sub>89.8</sub>	11,905	100 <sub>84.7</sub>	7,073	100 <sub>99.9</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	216	1.1	141	1.2	75	1.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	805	4.2	795	6.7	10	0.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	322	1.7	314	2.6	8	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	483	2.5	481	4.1	2	0.03
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	710	3.7	675	5.7	35	0.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	1,552	8.2	1,442	12.1	110	1.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	2,069	10.9	1,075	9.0	993	14.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,003	5.3	317	2.7	686	9.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,065	5.6	758	6.3	307	4.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	13,627	71.8	7,777	65.3	5,850	82.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	22	0.1	21	0.1	1	0.01
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	4,565	24.1	4,545	38.2	20	0.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	9,040	47.6	3,211	27.0	5,829	82.4

In Table 43, page 75, which shows the distribution and percentage of gainfully employed persons by color, sex, and nativity, in the Middle Atlantic States of the United States for 1930, the percentage of native white female workers engaged in professional occupation was twice as high as the percentage for native white males; but native white males had the higher percentage for those persons employed as proprietors, managers, and officials. However, the percentage of native white female workers employed in clerical pursuits was higher than the percentage of male workers in clerical pursuits. In skilled occupations, which were usually characterized by muscular force, the percentage for male workers was much greater than the percentage for female workers. There was practically no difference in the percentages for males and females who were employed in semiskilled and unskilled occupations.

The distribution and percentage of gainfully employed foreign-born females and foreign-born males was very much the same as the distribution and percentages for native whites. However, the percentage of foreign-born males and females in unskilled occupations was higher than the percentage for native white males and females. The situation was somewhat different when comparing the distribution and percentages of Negro males and females, especially in professional occupations where the percentage for both Negro males and females was the same. About the only difference

TABLE NUMBER 43

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE Middle Atlantic  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	6,587,781	100.0	4,651,015	100.0	1,936,766	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	578,158	8.8	295,633	6.4	282,525	14.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	644,917	9.8	615,641	13.2	29,276	1.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	256,085	3.9	239,491	5.1	16,594	0.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	388,832	5.9	376,150	8.1	12,682	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,808,610	27.4	1,012,432	21.8	796,178	41.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	1,075,601	16.3	1,062,648	22.8	12,953	0.7
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	1,496,634	22.7	924,008	19.9	572,626	29.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	907,593	13.8	492,225	10.6	415,368	21.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	589,041	8.9	431,783	9.3	157,258	8.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	983,861	14.9	740,653	15.9	243,208	12.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	475,315	7.2	448,366	9.6	26,949	1.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	224,318	3.4	204,377	4.4	19,941	1.0
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	284,228	4.3	87,910	1.9	196,318	10.1
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	2,621,253	100.0	2,133,742	100.0	487,511	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	111,126	4.2	76,744	3.6	34,382	7.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	379,757	14.5	363,106	17.0	16,651	3.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	228,786	8.7	216,648	10.1	12,138	2.5
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	150,971	5.8	146,458	6.9	4,513	0.9
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	249,429	9.5	169,412	7.9	80,017	16.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	518,862	19.8	514,226	24.1	4,636	1.0
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	621,740	23.7	441,865	20.7	179,875	36.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	462,638	17.6	335,050	15.7	127,588	26.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	159,102	6.1	106,815	5.0	52,287	10.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	740,339	28.2	568,389	26.6	171,950	35.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	318,015	12.1	311,987	14.6	6,028	1.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	142,999	5.5	137,339	6.4	5,660	1.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	279,325	10.6	119,063	5.6	160,262	32.9
<b>NEGRO</b>	514,454	100.0	315,577	100.0	198,877	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	12,244	2.4	7,626	2.4	4,618	2.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	9,690	1.9	8,719	2.7	971	0.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	3,620	0.7	3,283	1.0	337	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	6,070	1.2	5,436	1.7	634	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	18,485	3.6	15,360	4.9	3,125	1.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	29,000	5.6	28,847	9.1	153	0.07
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	88,085	17.1	54,327	17.2	33,758	17.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	37,680	7.3	17,880	5.7	19,800	10.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	50,405	9.8	36,447	11.5	13,958	7.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	356,950	69.4	200,698	63.6	156,252	78.6
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	86,332	16.8	85,221	27.0	1,311	0.7
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	65,655	12.8	54,705	17.3	10,950	5.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	204,763	39.8	60,772	19.3	143,991	72.4

in the number of male and female workers employed in unskilled occupations was in the servant classes, in which the percentage for Negro females was three times as great or high as the percentage of Negro males.

In 1920, Table 44, page 77, the percentages for native white males and females were very near the same as the percentages as given in Table 43, page 75, 1930. But the total number of gainfully employed workers for each race increased greatly during the decade, 1920 to 1930.

There were 288,905 gainfully employed Negro workers in 1920 in the Middle Atlantic States; but in 1930 there were 514,697 gainfully employed Negro workers, which was an increase of 225,792 Negro workers. In what types of occupations did these Negro workers secure employment? After comparing Table 43, page 75, with Table 44, page 77, it was noted that a great number of Negro migrants gained employment as unskilled workers, mostly as domestic and personal servants.

In 1910, Table 45, page 78, the percentages of native whites who were gainfully employed in the first three groups of occupations, were slightly less than the percentages of native whites for the first three groups of occupations, in 1920. These facts show that during the decade native whites increased their numbers in professional, proprietary, managerial, and official occupations. Native

TABLE NUMBER 44

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE Middle Atlantic  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	4,654,935	100 <sub>97.2</sub>	3,368,304	100 <sub>76.1</sub>	1,286,631	100 <sub>99.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	349,821	7.5	164,229	4.9	185,592	14.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	314,042	6.7	297,529	8.8	16,513	1.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	187,527	4.0	75,203	2.2	12,324	1.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	126,515	2.7	122,326	3.6	4,189	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,346,195	28.9	787,564	23.4	558,631	43.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	856,248	18.4	839,901	24.9	16,347	1.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	906,516	19.5	537,446	15.9	369,070	28.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	619,585	13.3	330,327	9.8	289,258	22.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	286,931	6.2	207,119	6.1	79,812	6.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	882,113	19.0	731,635	21.7	140,478	10.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	394,402	8.5	338,221	10.1	6,181	0.5
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	307,745	6.6	307,745	9.1		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	179,966	3.9	45,669	1.4	134,297	10.4
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	2,302,766	100 <sub>97.3</sub>	1,969,879	100 <sub>77.3</sub>	332,887	100 <sub>99.8</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	71,648	3.1	48,945	2.5	33,703	6.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	261,564	11.4	247,460	12.5	14,104	4.2
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	196,801	8.5	184,167	9.3	12,634	3.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	64,763	2.9	63,293	3.2	1,470	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	226,790	9.8	164,083	8.3	62,707	18.8
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	448,318	19.5	440,671	22.4	7,547	2.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	540,394	23.4	393,795	20.0	146,599	44.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	424,350	18.4	304,331	15.4	120,019	36.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	116,044	5.0	89,464	4.6	26,580	8.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	754,152	32.7	674,925	34.3	79,227	23.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	313,597	13.6	313,155	15.9	442	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	300,696	13.0	300,696	15.3		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	139,859	6.1	61,074	3.1	78,785	23.7
NEGRO	288,905	100 <sub>99.0</sub>	187,766	100 <sub>98.4</sub>	101,139	100 <sub>99.9</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	5,785	2.0	3,744	2.0	2,041	2.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	4,044	1.4	3,399	1.8	545	0.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	2,209	0.8	1,947	1.0	262	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	1,735	0.6	1,452	0.8	283	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	11,350	3.9	9,117	4.9	2,233	2.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	13,135	4.5	12,967	6.9	168	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	42,419	14.7	25,494	13.6	16,925	16.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	19,862	6.9	9,442	5.0	10,420	10.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	22,557	7.8	16,052	8.6	6,505	6.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	212,272	73.4	133,045	70.8	79,227	78.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	60,691	21.0	60,249	32.1	442	0.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	37,640	13.0	37,640	20.0		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	113,941	39.5	35,156	18.7	78,785	77.9

TABLE NUMBER 45

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE Middle Atlantic  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>3,721,217</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,708,873</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,012,344</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	266,647	7.2	139,997	5.2	126,650	12.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	267,036	7.2	251,857	9.3	15,179	1.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	172,841	4.7	161,780	6.0	11,161	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	94,195	2.5	90,077	3.3	4,118	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	914,524	24.6	627,480	23.2	287,044	28.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	733,970	19.7	715,586	26.4	18,384	1.8
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	725,202	19.5	370,188	13.6	355,014	35.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	485,817	13.1	206,569	7.5	279,248	27.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	239,385	6.4	163,619	6.0	75,766	7.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	813,838	21.8	603,765	22.3	210,073	20.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	314,050	8.4	293,017	10.8	21,033	2.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	266,403	7.1	265,142	9.8	1,261	0.1
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	233,385	6.3	45,606	1.7	187,779	18.5
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>2,371,210</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,900,771</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>470,439</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	62,707	2.6	45,217	2.4	17,490	3.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	266,509	11.2	237,499	12.5	29,010	6.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	166,943	7.0	153,184	8.1	13,759	2.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	99,566	4.2	84,315	4.4	15,251	3.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	178,165	7.5	143,138	7.5	35,027	7.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	413,546	17.4	402,923	21.2	10,623	2.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	474,721	20.0	309,074	16.2	165,647	35.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	354,372	14.9	224,939	11.8	129,433	27.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	120,349	5.1	84,135	4.4	36,214	7.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	975,562	41.2	762,920	40.1	212,642	45.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	313,350	13.2	304,396	16.0	8,853	1.9
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	383,641	16.2	382,654	20.1	987	0.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	278,671	11.8	75,869	4.0	202,802	43.1
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>214,885</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>123,818</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>91,067</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	4,279	2.0	2,963	2.4	1,316	1.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	3,848	1.8	3,431	2.8	417	0.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	1,903	0.9	1,709	1.4	194	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	1,945	0.9	1,722	1.4	223	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	6,094	2.8	5,289	4.3	805	0.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	6,665	3.1	6,579	5.3	86	0.0
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	21,250	9.9	11,662	9.4	9,588	10.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	9,934	4.6	4,819	3.9	5,115	5.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	11,316	5.3	6,843	5.5	4,473	4.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	172,749	80.4	93,894	75.8	78,855	86.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	28,052	13.0	27,959	22.6	93	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	26,133	12.2	26,011	21.0	122	0.1
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	118,564	55.2	39,924	32.2	78,640	86.4



whites were in large measures employed in the last three groups of occupations; namely, skilled workers and foremen, semiskilled workers, and unskilled workers, the percentage being in 1910 higher than the percentages in 1920 for native whites of the last three groups of occupations.

The total number of gainfully employed foreign-born whites in 1910, was less than the total number for foreign-born whites in 1920. The decline of about seventy thousand of gainfully employed foreign-born whites may be attributed to the World War, which occurred during the decade. Yet, in 1910, 77.4 per cent of the foreign-born workers were engaged in skilled, unskilled, and semiskilled occupations; while the percentage of foreign-born whites, in "white collar" positions was about 21 per cent.

Two per cent of the total number of Negro workers were engaged as professional persons in 1910, which very definitely proves that the percentage of Negroes as professional persons remained the same during the decade 1910 to 1920. In 1910, about 87 per cent of Negro workers were in the last two groups of occupations, semiskilled and unskilled. Fifty-two and nine tenths per cent of the total number of Negro workers were engaged as domestic and personal servants or in servant classes in contrast with 39 per cent in servant classes in 1920.

If, during the decade 1910 to 1920, the percentage of Negro workers in professional occupations remained the

same, and percentage of Negro workers in unskilled occupations decreased, in what types of occupation did they gain employment? During the decade the percentage of Negroes in skilled, clerical and semiskilled occupations increased. (See Tables 44 and 45, pages 77 and 78).

In 1900, Table 46, page 81, 28 per cent of the native white population were engaged as professional persons, proprietors, managers, clerks and kindred workers, and officials, 72 per cent as skilled workers and foremen, semiskilled workers, and unskilled workers. Foreign-born whites had 17.6 per cent of their population employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, clerks and kindred workers, and 76.5 per cent in the last three groups of occupations. Of the total number of gainfully employed Negroes in 1900, 5.1 per cent were professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers, and 88.5 per cent in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled occupations.

About 22.2 per cent of the native white population, in 1890, were engaged in professional, proprietary, managerial, official, and clerical pursuits; 55.3 per cent were in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled pursuits. Foreign-born whites with 14.8 per cent of their gainfully employed workers in professional, proprietary, managerial, official, and clerical pursuits, had 77.3 per cent of their workers in skilled,

TABLE NUMBER 46

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
 IN THE Middle Atlantic  
 STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	3,142,851	100	2,358,000	100	784,851	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	238,312	7.6	152,339	6.5	85,973	10.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	275,477	8.8	264,437	11.2	11,040	1.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	139,300	4.4	132,796	5.6	4,504	0.6
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	136,177	4.4	131,641	5.6	4,536	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	550,323	17.5	423,231	17.9	127,082	16.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	714,932	22.7	636,914	27.0	78,018	9.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	426,813	13.5	146,169	6.2	280,644	35.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	315,331	10.0	91,080	3.9	224,251	28.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	111,482	3.5	55,089	2.3	56,393	7.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	936,994	29.8	734,910	31.2	202,084	25.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cnstr. Laborers. . . . .	75,751	2.4	68,506	2.9	6,945	0.9
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	624,764	19.9	614,970	26.1	9,794	1.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	236,779	7.5	51,434	2.2	185,345	23.6
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	1,562,436	100	1,241,294	100	321,142	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	45,114	2.9	37,715	3.0	7,399	2.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	142,066	9.1	132,915	10.7	9,151	2.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	88,980	5.7	81,721	6.6	7,259	2.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	53,086	3.4	51,194	4.1	1,892	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	105,005	6.7	89,312	7.2	15,693	4.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	423,688	27.1	396,023	31.9	27,665	8.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	169,230	10.8	79,558	6.4	89,672	27.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	109,589	7.0	42,837	3.5	66,752	20.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	59,641	3.8	36,721	2.9	22,920	7.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	677,333	43.3	505,771	40.7	171,562	53.4
6a. Factory & Bld. Cnstr. Laborers. . . . .	86,679	5.5	85,358	6.8	1,421	0.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	376,117	24.1	371,226	29.9	4,891	1.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	214,537	13.7	49,287	4.0	165,250	51.5
<b>NEGRO</b>	158,119	100	97,405	100	60,714	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	3,161	2.0	2,405	2.5	756	1.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	2,471	1.6	1,914	1.9	557	0.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	914	0.6	846	0.9	68	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	1,557	1.0	1,068	1.0	489	0.8
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	2,823	1.8	2,564	2.6	259	0.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	9,214	5.8	9,113	9.4	101	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	12,215	7.7	6,636	6.8	5,579	9.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	3,511	2.2	730	0.7	2,781	4.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	8,704	5.5	5,906	6.1	2,798	4.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	128,235	81.1	74,773	76.8	53,462	88.1
6a. Factory & Bld. Cnstr. Laborers. . . . .	1,551	1.0	1,545	1.6	6	0.0
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	50,447	31.9	49,054	50.4	1,393	2.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	76,273	48.2	24,174	24.8	52,063	85.6

semiskilled, and unskilled occupations. Five and five tenths per cent of Negro workers were engaged in the first three groups of occupations, and 83.6 per cent in the last three groups of occupations.

In 1890, there were 96,326 gainfully employed Negro workers in the Middle Atlantic States in contrast with 514,454 Negro workers in 1930. The number of foreign-born whites, and native white having 1,264,291 and 2,320,252 gainfully employed workers, correspondingly, in 1890 was doubled by 1930.

TABLE NUMBER 47

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE Middle Atlantic  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	3,320,252	100.0	1,761,056	100.0	559,196	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	112,815	4.9	56,354	3.2	56,461	10.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	211,878	9.1	206,904	11.7	4,974	0.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	134,627	5.8	129,653	7.4	4,974	0.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . .	77,251	3.3	77,251	4.3		
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	341,864	14.7	288,193	16.4	53,671	9.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	566,294	24.4	526,541	29.9	39,753	7.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	393,677	17.0	158,113	9.0	235,564	42.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	299,509	13.9	105,228	6.0	194,281	34.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	94,168	4.1	52,885	3.0	41,283	7.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	693,724	29.9	524,951	29.8	168,773	30.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	13,701	0.6	13,701	0.8		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	486,559	21.0	485,024	27.5	1,571	0.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	193,428	8.3	26,226	1.5	167,202	29.9
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	1,264,291	100.0	996,500	100.0	267,791	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	13,200	1.0	8,981	0.9	4,219	1.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	119,767	9.4	113,379	11.3	6,388	2.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	81,414	6.4	75,026	7.5	6,388	2.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . .	38,353	3.0	38,353	3.8		
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	72,567	5.7	66,407	6.7	6,160	2.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	319,064	25.2	306,521	30.8	12,543	4.7
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	172,393	13.6	100,579	10.1	71,814	26.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	121,709	9.6	67,449	6.8	54,260	20.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	50,684	4.0	33,130	3.3	17,554	6.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	567,300	44.9	400,633	40.3	166,667	62.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	3,462	0.3	3,462	0.3		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	368,102	29.1	367,650	36.9	452	0.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	195,736	15.5	29,521	3.0	166,215	62.0
NEGRO	96,326	100.0	59,899	100.0	36,427	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	1,096	1.1	739	1.2	357	1.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	2,976	3.1	2,928	4.8	48	0.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	972	1.0	924	1.5	48	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . .	2,004	2.1	2,004	3.3		
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	2,926	3.0	2,843	4.7	83	0.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	4,040	4.2	3,984	6.7	56	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	7,911	8.2	4,516	7.5	3,395	9.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	3,808	4.0	1,618	2.7	2,190	6.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	4,103	4.2	2,898	4.8	1,205	3.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	77,377	80.3	44,889	74.9	32,488	89.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	76	0.08	76	0.1		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	29,203	30.3	28,997	48.4	206	0.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	48,098	49.9	15,816	26.4	32,282	88.6

TABLE NUMBER 48

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE East North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>6,607,272</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>4,953,798</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,653,474</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	509,092	7.7	253,595	5.1	255,497	15.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	633,894	9.6	599,470	12.1	34,424	2.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	253,453	3.8	240,939	4.9	12,513	0.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	380,442	5.8	358,531	7.2	21,911	1.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,505,456	22.8	849,677	17.2	655,779	39.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	1,158,499	17.5	1,143,837	23.0	15,662	0.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	1,600,940	24.2	1,202,431	24.3	398,519	24.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	907,818	13.7	654,813	13.2	253,005	15.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	693,122	10.5	547,608	11.1	145,514	8.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	1,199,391	18.2	905,798	18.3	293,593	17.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cnstr. Laborers. . . . .	581,523	8.8	547,439	11.1	34,084	2.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	301,698	4.6	280,664	5.7	21,034	1.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	316,170	4.8	77,695	1.5	238,475	14.4
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>1,605,872</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,379,382</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>226,490</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	54,307	3.4	38,114	2.8	16,193	7.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	175,761	10.9	167,443	12.1	8,318	3.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	98,755	6.1	92,903	6.7	5,852	2.6
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	77,006	4.8	74,540	5.4	2,466	1.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	149,063	9.3	100,923	7.3	48,141	21.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	375,169	23.4	370,652	26.9	4,517	2.0
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	347,713	21.6	278,919	20.2	68,794	30.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	219,582	13.7	176,150	12.8	43,432	19.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	128,131	7.9	102,769	7.4	25,362	11.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	503,859	31.4	423,332	30.7	80,527	35.6
6a. Factory & Bld. Cnstr. Laborers. . . . .	267,095	16.7	261,187	18.9	5,908	2.6
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	112,712	7.0	108,721	7.9	3,991	1.8
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	124,052	7.7	53,424	3.9	70,628	31.2
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>443,098</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>312,474</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>130,624</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	9,872	2.2	6,286	2.0	3,586	2.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	10,018	2.3	8,503	2.7	1,515	1.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	4,111	0.9	3,838	1.2	273	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	5,907	1.4	4,665	1.5	1,242	0.9
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	14,068	3.2	10,013	3.2	4,055	3.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	27,803	6.3	27,342	8.8	461	0.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	79,550	18.0	57,879	18.5	21,671	16.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	31,822	7.2	21,060	6.7	10,762	8.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	47,728	10.8	36,819	11.8	10,909	8.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	301,787	68.1	202,451	64.8	99,336	76.0
6a. Factory & Bld. Cnstr. Laborers. . . . .	109,125	24.6	107,222	34.3	1,903	1.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	53,168	12.0	44,963	14.4	8,205	6.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	139,494	31.5	50,266	16.1	89,228	68.3

TABLE NUMBER 49

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE East North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>4,183,395</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>3,066,965</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,116,430</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	317,929	7.6	139,762	4.6	178,167	15.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	303,193	7.2	384,672	9.3	18,521	1.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	194,690	4.6	182,864	6.0	11,826	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	108,503	2.6	101,808	3.3	6,695	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,013,688	24.2	558,745	18.2	454,943	40.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	850,799	20.3	838,221	27.3	12,578	1.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	883,171	21.1	594,744	19.4	288,427	25.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	595,120	14.2	384,865	12.5	210,255	18.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	288,051	6.9	209,879	6.9	78,172	7.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	814,615	19.5	650,821	21.2	163,794	14.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	425,510	10.2	395,835	12.9	29,675	2.7
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	215,815	5.2	212,008	6.9	3,807	0.4
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	173,290	4.1	42,978	1.4	130,312	11.7
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>1,336,063</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,149,443</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>186,619</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	35,674	2.7	23,605	2.0	12,069	6.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	120,903	9.0	114,166	9.9	6,737	3.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	88,218	6.6	82,713	7.2	5,505	2.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	32,685	2.4	31,453	2.7	1,232	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	117,261	8.8	70,427	6.1	46,834	25.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	322,192	24.1	317,524	27.6	4,668	2.5
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	290,724	21.8	227,233	19.8	63,491	34.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	224,194	16.8	179,845	15.6	44,349	23.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	66,530	5.0	47,388	4.2	19,142	10.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	449,308	33.6	396,488	34.5	52,820	28.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	296,537	22.2	289,951	25.2	6,586	3.5
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	78,538	5.9	76,597	6.7	1,941	1.0
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	74,233	5.5	29,940	2.6	44,293	23.8
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>220,789</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>151,766</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>69,023</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	5,749	2.6	3,729	2.5	2,020	2.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	3,959	1.8	3,196	2.1	763	1.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	2,135	1.0	1,858	1.2	277	0.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	1,824	0.8	1,338	0.9	486	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	13,512	6.1	5,610	3.7	7,902	11.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	15,698	7.1	15,519	10.2	179	0.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	35,711	16.2	23,343	15.4	12,368	17.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	19,008	8.6	12,573	8.3	6,435	9.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	16,703	7.6	10,770	7.1	5,933	8.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	146,160	66.2	100,369	66.1	45,791	66.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	59,915	27.2	58,021	38.2	1,894	2.7
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	21,027	9.5	19,229	12.7	1,798	2.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	65,218	29.5	23,119	15.2	42,099	61.0

TABLE NUMBER 50

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE East North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	2,591,578	100	1,887,221	100	704,357	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	258,095	10.0	126,239	6.7	131,856	18.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	345,079	13.3	332,322	17.6	12,757	1.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	172,440	6.6	164,561	8.7	7,879	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	172,639	6.7	167,761	8.9	4,878	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	651,197	25.1	438,699	23.2	212,498	30.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	461,396	17.8	448,111	23.7	13,285	1.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	403,010	15.6	224,710	11.9	178,300	25.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	221,260	8.5	95,094	5.0	126,166	17.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	181,750	7.1	129,616	6.9	52,134	7.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	472,801	18.2	317,140	16.8	155,661	22.0
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	112,579	4.3	109,488	5.8	3,091	0.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	171,520	6.6	170,569	9.0	951	0.1
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	188,802	7.3	37,083	2.0	151,619	21.5
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	994,983	100	847,821	100	147,162	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	34,124	3.4	23,773	2.8	10,351	7.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	167,473	16.8	161,679	19.1	5,794	3.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	75,326	7.6	70,510	8.3	3,816	3.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	92,147	9.2	91,169	10.8	978	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	86,418	8.7	69,778	8.2	16,640	11.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	273,266	27.5	268,754	31.7	4,512	3.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	115,624	11.6	83,104	9.8	32,520	22.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	61,520	6.2	44,984	5.3	16,536	11.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	54,104	5.4	38,120	4.5	15,984	10.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	318,078	32.0	240,733	28.4	77,345	52.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	93,673	9.4	93,046	11.0	627	0.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	123,173	12.4	122,461	14.4	712	0.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	101,232	10.2	25,226	3.0	76,006	51.6
NEGRO	115,517	100	73,319	100	42,198	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	3,661	3.2	2,358	3.2	1,303	3.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	5,103	4.4	4,704	6.4	399	0.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	1,221	1.0	1,102	1.5	119	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	3,882	3.4	3,602	4.9	280	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	3,022	2.6	2,577	3.5	445	1.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	6,478	5.6	6,416	8.8	62	0.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	10,937	9.5	6,330	8.6	4,607	10.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	2,659	2.3	789	1.1	1,870	4.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	8,278	7.2	5,541	7.5	2,737	6.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	86,316	74.7	50,934	69.5	35,382	83.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	10,188	8.8	10,041	13.7	147	0.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	17,159	14.9	17,088	23.3	71	0.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	58,969	51.0	23,805	32.5	35,164	83.3



TABLE NUMBER 51

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE East North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>2,871,246</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,202,637</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>668,609</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	239,319	8.3	146,405	6.6	92,914	13.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	250,371	8.7	242,693	11.0	7,678	1.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	128,430	4.5	124,812	5.7	3,738	0.5
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . .	121,831	4.2	117,881	5.3	3,950	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	376,984	13.1	309,777	14.1	67,207	10.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	584,922	20.4	525,855	23.9	59,067	8.8
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	415,627	14.5	226,068	10.3	189,559	28.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . .	172,597	6.0	32,633	1.5	139,964	20.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . .	243,030	8.5	193,435	8.8	49,595	7.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	1,004,023	34.9	751,839	34.1	252,184	37.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . .	124,592	4.3	88,967	4.0	35,625	5.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	629,121	21.9	619,373	28.1	9,748	1.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	250,310	8.7	43,499	2.0	206,811	30.9
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>1,003,889</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>861,395</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>142,494</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	34,794	3.5	38,214	3.3	6,580	4.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	95,848	9.5	92,161	10.7	3,787	2.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	49,771	4.9	47,218	5.5	2,553	1.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . .	46,177	4.6	44,943	5.2	1,234	0.9
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	70,160	7.0	58,410	6.8	11,750	8.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	271,084	27.0	261,988	30.4	9,096	6.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	80,950	8.1	44,569	5.2	36,381	25.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . .	41,178	4.1	19,661	2.3	21,517	15.1
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . .	39,772	4.0	24,908	2.9	14,864	10.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	450,953	44.9	376,053	43.6	76,900	52.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . .	45,439	4.5	44,942	5.2	497	0.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	313,369	31.2	310,172	36.0	3,197	2.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	92,145	9.2	20,939	2.4	71,206	50.0
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>102,187</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>73,374</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>28,313</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	3,293	3.2	2,399	3.2	894	3.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	1,462	1.4	1,376	1.9	86	0.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	615	0.6	581	0.8	34	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . .	847	0.8	795	1.1	52	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,804	1.8	1,522	2.1	282	1.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	7,160	7.0	7,047	9.5	113	0.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	9,528	9.3	5,726	7.7	3,802	13.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . .	2,091	2.0	316	0.4	1,775	6.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . .	7,437	7.3	5,410	7.3	2,027	7.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	78,940	77.2	55,804	75.5	23,136	81.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . .	1,670	1.6	1,668	2.3	3	0.07
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	39,522	38.7	38,806	52.5	716	2.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	37,748	36.9	15,330	20.7	22,418	79.2

TABLE NUMBER 52

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE East North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,717,906	100 <sub>57.2</sub>	1,336,993	100 <sub>57.6</sub>	380,913	100 <sub>92.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	141,131	8.2	74,196	5.5	66,935	17.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	175,078	10.2	170,664	12.7	4,414	1.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	110,386	6.4	106,286	7.9	4,100	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	64,692	3.8	64,378	4.8	314	0.08
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	226,567	13.2	188,248	14.1	38,319	10.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	400,477	23.3	382,324	28.6	18,153	4.8
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	207,319	12.0	76,692	5.7	130,627	34.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	156,813	9.1	46,422	3.5	110,391	29.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	50,506	3.0	30,270	2.2	20,236	5.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	567,334	33.0	444,869	33.3	122,465	32.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	18,875	1.1	18,465	1.4	410	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	410,891	23.9	408,329	30.5	2,562	0.7
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	137,568	8.0	18,075	1.4	119,493	31.4
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	866,077	100 <sub>71.4</sub>	747,377	100 <sub>72.1</sub>	118,700	100 <sub>70.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	16,970	2.0	12,624	1.7	4,346	3.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	78,199	9.0	75,972	10.1	2,227	1.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	49,594	5.7	47,395	6.3	2,199	1.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	28,605	3.3	28,577	3.8	28	0.02
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	43,916	5.1	39,309	5.3	4,607	3.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	238,017	27.5	230,996	30.9	7,021	5.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	79,047	9.1	47,084	6.3	31,963	26.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	49,789	5.7	26,529	3.5	23,260	19.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	29,258	3.4	20,555	2.8	8,703	7.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	409,928	47.3	341,392	45.7	68,536	57.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	22,975	2.6	22,302	3.0	173	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	308,207	35.6	306,816	41.1	1,391	1.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	78,746	9.1	11,774	1.6	66,972	56.4
NEGRO	57,857	100 <sub>79.1</sub>	44,542	100 <sub>72.9</sub>	13,315	100 <sub>72.5</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	1,553	2.7	1,032	2.3	521	3.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	1,862	3.2	1,839	4.1	23	0.2
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	482	0.8	459	1.0	23	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	1,380	2.4	1,380	3.1		
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,440	2.5	1,368	3.1	72	0.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	4,765	8.2	4,733	10.6	32	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	6,126	10.6	4,387	9.8	1,739	13.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,770	3.1	699	1.5	1,071	8.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	4,356	7.5	3,688	8.3	668	5.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	42,111	72.8	31,183	70.0	10,928	82.1
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	218	0.4	218	0.5		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	21,309	36.8	21,002	47.1	307	2.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	20,584	35.6	9,963	22.4	10,621	79.8

TABLE NUMBER 53

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE West North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>2,837,254</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2,023,206</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>814,048</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	286,266	10.1	116,587	5.8	169,679	20.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	379,800	13.4	356,272	17.6	23,528	2.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	179,350	6.3	170,974	8.4	8,276	1.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . .	200,550	7.1	186,298	9.2	14,252	1.8
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	651,486	22.9	378,284	18.7	273,202	33.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	393,496	13.9	391,491	19.3	3,005	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	563,484	19.8	398,394	19.7	165,090	20.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	199,772	7.0	118,680	5.9	81,092	10.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	363,712	12.8	279,714	13.8	83,998	10.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	563,718	19.8	382,174	18.9	181,544	22.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	228,267	8.0	215,662	10.7	12,605	1.5
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	139,339	4.9	126,584	6.2	12,755	1.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	196,112	6.9	39,928	2.0	156,184	19.2
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>345,057</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>296,178</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>48,879</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	16,806	4.9	11,784	4.0	5,022	10.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	55,109	16.0	53,009	17.9	2,100	4.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	32,816	9.5	31,650	10.7	1,166	2.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . .	22,293	6.5	21,359	7.2	934	1.9
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	38,733	11.2	30,817	10.4	7,916	16.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	70,541	20.4	70,390	23.7	151	0.03
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	64,988	18.8	49,123	16.6	15,865	32.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	27,972	8.1	21,048	7.1	6,924	14.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	37,016	10.7	28,075	9.5	8,941	18.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	98,880	28.7	81,055	27.4	17,825	36.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	38,916	11.3	37,807	12.8	1,109	2.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	32,409	9.4	31,336	10.6	1,073	2.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	27,555	8.0	11,911	4.0	15,644	32.0
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>147,290</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>97,732</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>49,558</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	4,980	3.4	2,853	2.9	2,127	4.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	3,022	2.0	2,421	2.5	601	1.2
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	1,321	0.9	1,180	1.2	141	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . .	1,701	1.1	1,241	1.3	460	0.9
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	5,302	3.6	4,319	4.4	983	2.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	5,588	3.8	5,564	5.7	24	0.04
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	26,306	17.8	19,932	20.4	6,374	12.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	7,235	4.9	4,606	4.7	2,629	5.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	19,071	12.9	15,326	15.7	3,745	7.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	102,092	69.3	62,643	64.1	39,449	79.6
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	27,003	18.3	26,102	26.7	901	1.8
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	17,849	12.1	15,127	15.5	2,722	5.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	57,240	38.9	21,414	21.9	35,826	72.3

TABLE NUMBER 54

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE West North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	1,881,853	100.0	1,329,896	100.0	551,957	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	207,092	11.0	74,667	5.6	132,425	24.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	185,145	9.8	174,602	13.1	10,543	1.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	119,998	6.4	114,713	8.6	5,285	1.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	65,147	3.4	59,889	4.5	5,258	0.9
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	520,182	27.6	307,761	23.1	212,421	38.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	318,171	16.9	315,140	23.7	3,031	0.5
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	272,455	14.5	174,462	13.1	97,993	17.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	193,990	8.2	90,605	6.8	63,385	11.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	118,465	6.3	83,857	6.3	34,608	6.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	378,808	20.1	283,264	21.3	95,544	17.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cnstr. Laborers. . . .	131,490	7.0	126,428	9.5	5,062	0.9
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	113,545	6.0	113,545	8.5		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	133,773	7.1	43,291	3.3	90,482	16.4
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	350,499	100.0	301,179	100.0	49,320	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	17,093	4.9	11,901	4.0	5,192	10.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	42,519	12.1	40,714	13.5	1,805	3.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	31,460	9.0	30,252	10.0	1,208	2.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	11,059	3.1	10,462	3.5	597	1.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	42,438	12.0	31,850	10.6	10,588	21.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	81,818	23.3	81,378	27.0	446	0.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	53,013	15.1	39,321	13.0	13,690	27.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	34,881	10.0	26,888	8.9	7,993	16.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	18,132	5.1	12,433	4.1	5,699	11.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	113,618	32.4	96,021	31.9	17,597	35.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cnstr. Laborers. . . .	43,725	12.5	42,698	14.2	1,027	2.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	39,338	11.2	39,338	13.1		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	30,555	8.7	13,985	4.6	16,570	33.6
<b>NEGRO</b>	111,799	100.0	75,484	100.0	36,315	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	3,413	3.1	1,977	2.6	1,436	4.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	1,891	1.7	1,554	2.0	337	0.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	1,084	1.0	1,007	1.3	77	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	807	0.7	547	0.7	260	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	2,758	2.5	2,016	2.8	742	2.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	3,660	3.3	3,611	4.8	49	0.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	14,805	13.2	11,199	14.8	3,606	9.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	6,419	5.7	4,789	6.3	1,630	4.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	8,386	7.5	6,410	8.5	1,976	5.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	85,272	76.2	55,127	73.0	30,145	83.0
6a. Factory & Bld. Cnstr. Laborers. . . .	25,275	22.6	24,477	32.4	798	2.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	16,904	15.1	16,904	22.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	43,093	38.5	13,746	18.3	29,347	80.8

TABLE NUMBER 55

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE West North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,437,171	100 <sub>91.1</sub>	1,001,801	100 <sub>91.2</sub>	435,370	100 <sub>91.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	173,793	12.1	69,881	6.9	104,412	24.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	221,058	15.4	213,474	21.3	7,584	1.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	115,575	8.1	111,903	11.2	3,672	0.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	105,483	7.3	101,571	10.1	3,912	0.9
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	361,672	25.2	248,327	24.8	113,345	26.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	261,726	18.2	260,099	26.0	1,627	0.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	173,053	12.0	76,777	7.7	96,276	22.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	76,110	5.3	13,706	1.4	62,404	14.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	96,943	6.7	63,071	6.3	33,872	7.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	245,869	17.1	133,743	13.3	112,126	25.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	12,858	0.9	12,858	1.3		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	97,522	6.8	97,522	9.7		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	135,489	9.4	23,363	2.3	112,126	25.8
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	385,662	100 <sub>91.2</sub>	322,501	100 <sub>91.1</sub>	63,161	100 <sub>91.0</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	16,877	4.4	11,418	3.5	5,459	8.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	85,702	22.2	83,869	26.0	1,833	2.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	36,598	9.5	35,395	11.0	1,203	1.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	49,104	12.7	48,474	15.0	630	1.0
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	36,601	9.5	30,287	9.4	6,314	10.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	98,341	25.5	97,934	30.4	407	0.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	33,371	8.6	17,257	5.3	16,114	25.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	12,015	3.1	4,908	1.5	7,107	11.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	21,356	5.5	12,349	3.8	9,007	14.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	114,770	29.7	81,736	25.3	33,034	52.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	5,521	1.4	5,521	1.7		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	65,716	17.0	65,716	20.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	43,533	11.3	10,499	3.2	33,034	52.3
NEGRO	84,389	100 <sub>92.6</sub>	45,710	100 <sub>92.0</sub>	38,679	100 <sub>93.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	2,889	3.4	1,784	3.9	1,105	2.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	6,146	7.2	5,861	12.8	285	0.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	795	0.9	699	1.5	96	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	5,351	6.3	5,162	11.3	189	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,386	1.6	1,095	2.4	291	0.8
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	3,242	3.8	3,228	7.0	14	0.03
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	9,504	11.3	4,123	9.0	5,381	13.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,342	1.6	77	0.2	1,265	3.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	8,162	9.7	4,046	8.8	4,116	10.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	61,222	72.5	29,616	64.8	31,603	81.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	772	0.9	772	1.7		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	11,658	13.8	11,658	25.5		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	48,792	57.8	17,189	37.6	31,603	81.7

TABLE NUMBER 56

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE West North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,376,903	100 <sub>91.7</sub>	1,043,190	100	333,713	100 <sub>91.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	156,029	11.3	84,109	8.1	71,920	21.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	152,739	11.1	148,475	14.2	4,263	1.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	84,458	6.1	82,782	7.9	1,676	0.5
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	68,280	5.0	65,593	6.3	2,587	0.8
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	241,466	17.5	198,934	19.1	42,532	12.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	224,010	16.3	214,807	20.6	9,302	2.8
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	133,619	9.7	43,701	4.2	89,918	26.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	79,233	5.8	15,257	1.5	63,976	19.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	54,386	3.9	28,444	2.7	25,942	7.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	469,041	34.0	353,164	33.8	115,877	34.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	33,162	2.4	32,483	3.1	682	0.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	300,853	21.8	297,452	28.5	3,401	1.0
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	135,023	9.8	23,229	2.2	111,794	33.5
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	404,776	100 <sub>91.7</sub>	337,982	100 <sub>91.7</sub>	66,794	100 <sub>91.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	19,265	4.8	15,064	4.4	4,201	6.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	47,731	11.7	46,517	13.7	1,214	1.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	26,484	6.5	25,797	7.6	687	1.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	21,247	5.2	20,720	6.1	527	0.8
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	34,206	8.5	30,470	9.0	3,736	5.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	91,057	22.5	89,421	26.5	1,636	2.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	32,340	8.0	13,603	4.0	18,737	28.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	17,298	4.3	7,442	2.2	9,856	14.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	15,042	3.7	6,161	1.8	8,881	13.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	180,177	44.5	142,907	42.3	37,270	55.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	16,686	4.1	16,564	4.9	122	0.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	117,113	28.9	116,363	34.4	750	1.1
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	46,378	11.5	9,980	3.0	36,398	54.5
NEGRO	81,269	100 <sub>91.4</sub>	53,826	100 <sub>91.4</sub>	27,443	100 <sub>91.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	2,623	3.2	1,856	3.4	767	2.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	866	1.1	781	1.5	85	0.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	376	0.5	360	0.7	16	0.05
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	490	0.6	421	0.8	69	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,653	2.0	1,547	2.9	106	0.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	3,953	4.9	3,931	7.3	22	0.08
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	5,692	7.0	3,466	6.4	2,226	8.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,361	1.7	498	0.9	863	3.1
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	4,331	5.3	2,968	5.5	1,363	5.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	66,482	81.8	42,245	78.5	24,237	88.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	1,687	2.1	1,647	3.1	40	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	30,685	37.7	29,802	55.4	883	3.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	34,110	42.0	10,796	20.0	23,314	85.0

TABLE NUMBER 57

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE West North Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>955,532</b>	<b>100<sub>90.2</sub></b>	<b>729,582</b>	<b>100<sub>90.2</sub></b>	<b>225,950</b>	<b>100<sub>90.1</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	104,571	11.0	53,163	7.2	52,308	23.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	117,030	12.2	115,002	15.7	2,028	0.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	74,797	7.8	73,794	10.1	1,003	0.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	42,223	4.4	41,208	5.6	1,025	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	160,633	16.8	141,806	19.4	18,827	8.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	190,650	19.9	185,670	25.4	4,980	2.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	90,553	9.5	29,114	4.0	61,439	27.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	64,734	6.8	13,536	1.9	51,198	22.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	25,819	2.7	15,578	2.1	10,241	4.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	291,195	30.5	204,827	28.1	86,368	38.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	5,740	0.6	5,740	0.8		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	188,090	19.7	187,259	25.7	831	0.4
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	97,365	10.2	11,828	1.6	85,537	37.8
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>387,889</b>	<b>100<sub>94.0</sub></b>	<b>313,312</b>	<b>100<sub>94.3</sub></b>	<b>74,567</b>	<b>100<sub>94.9</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	12,922	3.3	9,710	3.1	3,212	4.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	48,578	12.5	47,724	15.2	854	1.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	27,340	7.0	26,652	8.5	688	0.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	21,238	5.5	21,072	6.7	166	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	27,036	7.0	25,130	8.0	1,906	2.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	97,524	25.1	96,535	30.8	989	1.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	29,449	7.6	14,807	4.7	14,632	19.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	19,631	5.1	10,087	3.2	9,544	12.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	9,808	2.5	4,720	1.5	5,088	6.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	172,380	44.4	119,406	38.1	52,974	71.0
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	3,030	0.8	3,030	0.9		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	108,893	28.0	108,564	34.7	329	0.4
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	60,457	15.6	7,812	2.5	52,645	70.6
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>64,094</b>	<b>100<sub>95.9</sub></b>	<b>42,408</b>	<b>100<sub>90.0</sub></b>	<b>21,686</b>	<b>100<sub>98.0</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	1,531	2.4	1,096	2.6	435	2.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	1,218	1.9	1,194	2.8	24	0.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	357	0.6	338	0.8	19	0.09
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	861	1.3	856	2.0	5	0.01
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,584	2.5	1,547	3.6	37	0.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	3,036	4.7	2,990	7.0	46	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	3,896	6.1	2,886	6.2	1,210	5.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	925	1.5	337	0.7	588	2.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,971	4.6	2,349	5.5	622	2.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	52,829	82.4	32,895	77.6	19,934	91.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	259	0.4	259	0.6		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	24,488	38.2	24,122	56.9	366	1.7
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	28,082	43.8	8,514	20.1	19,568	90.2

The distribution and percentage of gainfully employed persons, by color, sex, and nativity, in the South Atlantic States; namely, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and the District of Columbia, are presented in Tables 58 through 62, pages 95, 96, 98, 100 and 102.

This section of the United States is predominantly agricultural, consequently very few persons were employed in skilled, semiskilled and unskilled occupations.

As shown in Table 58, page 95, there were comparatively few foreign-born whites employed in the South Atlantic States in 1930, but many Negroes who had only 4 per cent of the total Negro population as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers, and 50 per cent in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled workers. Foreign-born whites had 40.1 per cent of their total number employed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers; 54.9 per cent as skilled, semiskilled and unskilled workers. Native whites had 27.7 per cent as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, clerks and kindred workers, and 48.9 per cent in skilled, semiskilled and unskilled occupations.

In 1920, Table 59, page 96, 4 per cent of the total number of Negroes were engaged as professional persons,



DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE South Atlantic  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	2,701,361	100.0	2,045,757	100.0	655,604	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	215,380	8.0	96,582	4.7	118,798	18.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	303,797	11.3	287,546	14.1	16,251	2.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	143,812	5.3	135,378	6.6	8,434	1.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	159,985	5.9	152,168	7.5	7,817	1.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	558,517	20.7	339,874	16.6	218,643	33.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	436,312	16.1	434,390	21.2	1,922	0.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	718,048	26.6	479,430	23.4	238,618	36.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	402,942	14.9	221,594	10.8	181,348	27.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	315,106	11.7	257,836	12.6	57,270	8.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	469,307	17.4	407,935	19.9	61,372	9.4
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	220,844	8.2	204,997	10.0	15,847	2.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	191,069	7.1	186,380	9.1	4,689	0.7
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	57,394	2.1	16,558	0.8	40,836	6.3
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	181,677	100.0	158,062	100.0	23,615	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	8,330	4.6	5,584	3.5	2,746	11.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	51,869	28.5	50,024	31.6	1,845	7.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	40,503	22.3	39,071	24.7	1,432	6.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	11,366	6.2	10,953	6.9	413	1.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	17,422	9.6	11,191	7.0	5,231	22.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	28,502	15.7	28,051	17.7	451	1.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	34,543	19.0	26,607	16.8	7,936	33.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	18,393	10.1	13,537	8.6	4,856	20.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	16,150	8.9	13,070	8.2	3,080	13.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	42,011	23.2	36,605	23.2	5,406	22.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	12,369	6.8	12,015	7.6	354	1.5
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	19,186	10.6	19,059	12.1	127	0.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	10,456	5.8	5,531	3.5	4,925	20.9
NEGRO	1,163,338	100.0	686,502	100.0	477,836	100.0
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	60,398	5.2	35,892	5.2	24,506	5.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	16,980	1.4	14,090	2.1	2,890	0.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	9,856	0.8	8,338	1.2	1,518	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	7,124	0.6	5,752	0.8	1,372	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	15,896	1.4	11,587	1.7	4,309	0.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	50,039	4.3	49,936	7.3	103	0.02
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	171,891	14.8	122,774	17.9	49,117	10.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	56,250	4.8	29,614	4.3	26,636	5.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	115,641	10.0	93,160	13.6	22,481	4.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	849,134	73.3	452,223	66.0	396,911	83.1
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	238,554	20.5	227,846	33.2	10,708	2.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	169,189	14.5	154,600	22.5	14,589	3.1
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	441,391	38.0	69,777	10.2	381,614	79.8

TABLE NUMBER 59

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE SOUTH ATLANTIC  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>1,632,945</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,204,204</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>428,741</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	134,509	8.2	59,903	5.0	74,606	19.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	140,760	8.6	133,435	11.1	7,325	1.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	92,290	5.7	87,329	7.3	4,961	1.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	48,470	3.0	46,106	3.8	2,364	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	406,696	24.9	238,807	19.8	167,889	39.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	325,983	20.0	324,649	27.0	1,289	0.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	399,928	24.5	271,490	22.5	128,438	30.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	250,502	15.3	146,233	12.1	104,269	24.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	149,427	9.2	125,257	10.4	24,169	5.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	225,314	13.8	175,920	14.6	49,394	11.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	112,832	6.9	97,055	8.1	15,777	3.7
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	69,225	4.2	68,981	5.7	244	0.05
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	43,257	2.7	9,884	0.8	33,373	7.8
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>151,978</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>130,721</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>21,257</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	5,560	3.7	3,773	2.9	1,787	8.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	41,461	27.3	39,889	30.5	1,572	7.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	19,385	12.7	17,954	13.7	1,431	6.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	22,076	14.6	21,935	16.8	141	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	13,917	9.2	9,056	6.9	4,861	22.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	27,394	18.0	26,682	20.4	712	3.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	37,412	24.6	29,656	22.7	7,756	36.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	24,502	16.1	18,441	14.1	6,061	28.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	12,910	8.5	11,215	8.6	1,695	8.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	26,234	17.2	21,665	16.5	4,569	21.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	11,299	7.4	10,749	8.2	550	2.6
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	7,061	4.6	7,050	5.4	11	0.05
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	7,874	5.2	3,866	2.9	4,008	18.9
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>826,480</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>476,448</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>350,032</b>	<b>100</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	25,341	3.0	11,669	2.4	13,672	3.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	17,209	2.1	14,707	3.1	2,502	0.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	8,993	1.1	7,468	1.6	1,525	0.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	8,216	1.0	7,239	1.5	977	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	16,580	2.0	12,612	2.6	3,968	1.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	48,574	5.9	48,505	10.2	69	0.02
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	97,369	11.8	64,119	13.5	33,250	9.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	41,325	5.0	23,315	4.9	18,010	5.1
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	56,044	6.8	40,804	8.6	15,240	4.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	621,407	75.2	324,836	68.2	296,571	84.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	189,086	22.9	171,516	36.0	17,570	5.0
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	104,627	12.7	103,477	21.7	1,150	0.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	327,694	39.6	49,843	10.5	277,851	79.4

proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers. Fifty-two and nine tenths of the total number of Negroes were skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled workers. Foreign-born whites, with 38.5 per cent of their workers as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers, had 57.3 per cent as skilled, semiskilled and unskilled workers. The percentage of native whites as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers was 33.1 per cent, 5.4 per cent lower than the percentage for foreign-born whites who were engaged in similar types of occupations. Forty-six and one tenth per cent of native whites were engaged as skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled workers.

The number of gainfully employed foreign-born whites in the South Atlantic States, was considerably less than the total number Negroes or Native whites in 1920, but, as indicated, the percentage of foreign-born whites in the various types of occupations was higher than either of the other two races. It was also quite obvious that Negro female workers were mostly employed as domestic and personal servants.

In 1910, Table 60, page 98, of the total number of gainfully employed Negro workers, 2.8 per cent were engaged as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers, and 37.0 per cent as skilled,

TABLE NUMBER 60

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE South Atlantic  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,078,445	100 <sub>46.7</sub>	809,112	100 <sub>41.6</sub>	269,333	100 <sub>46.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	95,781	8.9	47,343	5.8	48,438	18.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	100,723	9.3	95,649	11.8	5,074	1.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	61,910	5.7	58,049	7.2	3,861	1.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	38,810	3.6	37,600	4.6	1,314	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	253,185	23.5	192,063	23.7	61,122	22.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	234,748	21.8	233,580	28.9	1,168	0.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	213,488	19.8	108,913	13.5	104,575	38.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	145,360	13.5	64,152	7.9	81,208	30.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	68,128	6.3	44,761	5.6	23,367	8.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	180,520	16.7	131,564	16.3	48,956	18.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	65,680	6.1	63,006	7.8	2,674	1.0
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	60,434	5.6	60,434	7.5		0.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	54,406	5.0	8,124	1.3	46,282	17.2
		2.4		0.6		9.7
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	99,049	100 <sub>42.0</sub>	84,245	100 <sub>42.6</sub>	14,804	100 <sub>45.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	3,845	3.9	2,402	2.9	1,443	9.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	25,037	25.3	23,795	28.2	1,242	8.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	20,936	21.1	19,727	23.4	1,209	8.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	4,101	4.2	4,068	4.8	33	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	10,856	10.9	8,899	10.6	1,957	13.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	23,725	23.9	22,838	27.1	787	5.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	11,476	11.6	7,505	8.9	3,971	26.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	5,050	5.1	3,194	3.8	1,856	12.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	6,426	6.5	4,311	5.1	2,115	14.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	24,210	24.4	18,806	22.3	5,404	36.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	5,375	5.4	5,364	6.4	11	0.07
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	10,128	10.2	10,128	12.0		0.4
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	8,707	8.8	3,314	3.9	5,393	36.4
		8.2		3.6		18.5
NEGRO	687,330	100 <sub>39.8</sub>	334,771	100 <sub>32.5</sub>	352,559	100 <sub>50.8</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	21,228	3.1	9,461	2.8	11,767	3.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	16,195	2.4	13,626	4.1	2,569	0.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	8,134	1.2	6,622	2.0	1,512	0.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	8,061	1.2	7,004	2.1	1,057	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	11,203	1.6	9,572	2.8	1,631	0.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	42,297	6.1	42,241	12.6	56	0.02
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	66,879	9.7	31,348	9.4	35,531	10.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	30,037	4.4	9,041	2.7	20,996	6.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	36,842	5.3	22,307	6.7	14,535	4.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	529,528	77.0	228,523	68.3	301,005	85.4
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	75,879	11.0	72,310	21.6	3,569	1.0
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	111,152	16.2	111,152	33.2		0.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	342,497	49.8	45,061	13.5	297,436	84.4
		19.8		4.4		47.9
			98			

semiskilled and unskilled workers. Foreign-born whites, with 37.1 per cent as professional persons, managers, proprietors, officials, and clerks and kindred workers, had 55.7 per cent as skilled, semiskilled and unskilled workers. Of the total number of native white workers, 20.2 per cent were professional persons, managers, proprietors, officials, and clerks and kindred workers. Twenty-eight and three tenths of the native white workers were skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled workers.

Of the total number of Negro workers in 1900, Table 61, page 100, 2.2 per cent were professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers; 45 per cent were skilled, semiskilled and unskilled workers. Foreign-born whites, in 1900, had 24.6 per cent of their workers as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers, and 63.9 per cent as skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled workers. Of the total number of native white workers, 16.3 per cent were engaged in the first three main groups of occupations and 31.1 per cent in the last three groups of occupations.

In 1900, comparatively few native white or foreign-born white males or females were employed in the lower types of occupations. Negro male and female workers were, in large numbers, employed in unskilled occupations. (See Table 61, page 100).

TABLE NUMBER 61

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE South Atlantic

STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,014,354	100 <sub>97.6</sub>	808,284	100 <sub>97.6</sub>	206,070	100 <sub>97.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	90,021	8.9	59,744	7.4	30,277	14.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	106,719	10.5	103,300	12.8	3,419	1.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	64,682	6.4	62,358	7.7	2,324	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	42,037	4.1	20,942	2.6	1,095	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	151,998	15.0	128,913	15.9	23,085	11.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	190,141	18.8	181,599	22.5	8,542	4.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	164,781	16.2	74,245	9.2	90,536	43.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	127,905	12.6	56,587	7.0	71,318	34.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	36,876	3.6	17,658	2.2	19,318	9.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	310,694	30.6	260,483	32.2	50,211	24.4
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	31,286	3.1	30,856	3.8	530	0.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	229,061	22.5	220,755	27.3	8,306	4.0
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	50,347	4.9	8,972	1.1	41,375	20.1
		2.3		0.5		13.6
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	91,531	100 <sub>94.3</sub>	78,863	100 <sub>94.3</sub>	12,668	100 <sub>94.3</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	4,524	4.9	3,634	4.6	890	7.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	14,329	15.7	13,059	16.6	1,271	10.0
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	10,020	10.9	8,910	11.3	1,110	8.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	4,309	4.8	4,148	5.3	161	1.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	6,589	7.2	5,737	7.3	852	6.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	24,685	27.0	23,357	29.6	1,328	10.5
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	11,943	13.0	8,658	11.0	3,285	25.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	7,346	8.0	5,622	7.1	1,724	13.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	4,597	5.0	3,036	3.9	1,561	12.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	29,461	32.2	24,419	30.9	5,042	39.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	1,690	1.8	1,690	2.1		37.5
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	21,224	23.2	20,939	26.6	285	2.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	6,547	7.2	1,790	2.2	4,757	37.6
		6.4		2.0		35.9
NEGRO	686,857	100 <sub>94.4</sub>	408,085	100 <sub>94.4</sub>	278,772	100 <sub>94.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	17,539	2.5	10,893	2.8	6,636	2.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	7,165	1.0	6,248	1.5	917	0.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	4,391	0.6	3,950	1.0	441	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	2,774	0.4	2,298	0.5	476	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	6,703	1.0	6,085	1.4	618	0.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	40,423	5.9	40,239	9.8	184	0.06
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	50,097	7.3	14,280	3.5	35,817	12.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	19,579	2.8	5,622	1.4	13,957	5.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	30,518	4.4	8,658	2.1	21,860	7.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	564,930	82.3	330,340	80.9	234,590	84.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	23,737	3.5	23,709	5.8	28	0.00
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	297,168	43.3	266,902	65.4	30,266	10.9
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	244,025	35.5	39,729	9.7	204,296	73.3
		16.7	100	4.3		39.9

About 2.1 per cent of the total Negro workers in 1890 (See Table 62, page 102) were engaged as professional persons, proprietors, managers officials, and clerks and kindred workers. Forty-four and two tenths of Negro workers were engaged in skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled occupations. Of the gainfully employed foreign-born workers, 25 per cent were professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and officials; 61.5 per cent were in skilled, semiskilled and unskilled occupations. Native whites had 15.1 per cent as professional persons, proprietors, managers,, officials, and clerks and kindred workers; in the skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled occupations the percentage was nearly twice as great as the percentage for the first three groups of occupations.

As indicated in the foregoing discussions, the number of foreign-born whites increased in the South Atlantic States during 1890-1930. But they were not, in large numbers, engaged in the lower types of occupations in which the majority of Negroes were engaged.

During the forty year period, the percentage of Negro male and female workers, as professional persons, increased. These groups also showed an increase as domestic and personal servants. The percentages indicated that Negroes, male and female workers, in this particular section of the United States, were not employed in large numbers as skilled workers. In the South, Negro male and female workers were mostly employed as domestic and personal servants and agricultural laborers.

TABLE NUMBER 62

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE **South Atlantic**  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>680,650</b>	<b>100</b> 43.2	<b>529,754</b>	<b>100</b> 39.0	<b>150,895</b>	<b>100</b> 69.5
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	59,264	8.7	39,519	7.5	19,745	13.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	77,269	11.4	74,282	14.0	2,987	2.0
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	51,226	7.5	49,399	9.3	1,827	1.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . .	26,043	3.9	24,883	4.7	1,160	0.8
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	102,066	15.0	90,820	17.1	11,246	7.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	148,518	21.8	145,632	27.5	2,886	1.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	104,183	15.3	38,511	7.3	65,672	43.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	84,699	12.4	29,566	5.6	55,143	36.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	19,484	2.9	8,955	1.7	10,529	7.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	189,350	27.8	140,990	26.6	48,360	32.0
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	9,490	1.4	9,208	1.7	282	0.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	129,855	19.1	127,216	24.0	2,639	1.7
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	50,005	7.3	3,566	0.9	45,439	30.1
		3.1		0.3		20.9
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>83,986</b>	<b>100</b> 5.5	<b>68,836</b>	<b>100</b> 4.7	<b>15,150</b>	<b>100</b> 5.5
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	2,618	3.1	1,976	2.8	642	4.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	14,761	17.6	13,140	19.1	1,621	10.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	10,272	12.2	8,963	13.0	1,309	8.6
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . .	4,489	5.4	4,177	6.1	312	2.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	6,850	8.2	6,254	9.1	596	3.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	21,883	26.0	20,922	30.4	961	6.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	9,317	11.1	5,342	7.8	3,975	26.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	6,355	7.6	3,785	5.5	2,570	17.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,962	3.5	1,557	2.3	1,405	9.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	28,557	34.0	21,202	30.8	7,355	48.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	467	0.6	275	0.4	192	1.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	20,257	24.1	19,860	28.9	397	2.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	7,833	9.3	1,067	1.5	6,766	44.5
		8.1		1.3		42.6
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>557,805</b>	<b>100</b> 43.3	<b>301,292</b>	<b>100</b> 6.3	<b>256,513</b>	<b>100</b> 58.8
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	11,726	2.1	7,956	2.6	3,770	1.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	10,543	1.9	9,374	3.1	1,169	0.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	5,075	0.9	4,344	1.4	731	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . .	5,468	1.0	5,030	1.7	438	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	5,745	1.0	5,430	1.8	315	0.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	37,307	6.7	37,177	12.3	130	0.05
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	39,563	7.1	23,248	7.7	16,315	6.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	25,804	4.6	15,577	5.2	10,227	4.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	13,759	2.5	7,671	2.5	6,088	2.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	452,921	81.2	218,107	72.4	234,814	91.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	8,802	1.6	8,757	2.9	45	0.01
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	190,035	34.1	171,288	56.9	19,647	7.7
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	253,184	45.4	38,062	12.6	215,122	83.8
		19.7	102	4.4		49.3



TABLE NUMBER 63

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE **East South Central**  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>1,634,368</b>	<b>100<sub>98.5</sub></b>	<b>1,031,499</b>	<b>100<sub>99.0</sub></b>	<b>602,869</b>	<b>100<sub>97.5</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	119,215	7.3	56,497	5.5	62,718	10.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	161,234	9.9	152,984	14.8	8,250	1.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	80,494	4.9	76,254	7.3	4,240	0.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	80,740	5.0	76,730	7.5	4,010	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	578,841	35.4	170,949	16.6	407,892	67.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	216,440	13.2	214,796	20.8	1,644	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	268,787	16.4	187,548	18.2	81,239	13.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	134,084	8.2	75,219	7.3	58,865	9.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	134,703	8.2	112,329	10.9	22,374	3.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	289,951	17.7	248,725	24.1	41,126	6.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	121,163	7.4	112,054	10.9	9,109	1.5
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	131,500	8.0	128,036	12.4	3,464	0.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	37,188	2.3	8,635	0.8	28,553	4.7
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>26,983</b>	<b>100<sub>91.2</sub></b>	<b>23,439</b>	<b>100<sub>97.6</sub></b>	<b>3,544</b>	<b>100<sub>92.5</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	2,196	8.1	1,413	6.0	783	22.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	7,560	28.0	7,240	30.9	320	9.0
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	4,900	18.2	4,628	19.7	272	9.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	2,660	9.8	2,612	11.2	48	1.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	3,813	14.1	2,711	11.6	1,102	31.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	4,665	17.3	4,616	19.7	49	1.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	3,786	14.0	3,077	13.1	709	20.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,454	5.4	1,174	5.0	280	7.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,332	8.6	1,903	8.1	429	12.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	4,963	18.4	4,382	18.7	581	16.4
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	1,156	4.3	1,089	4.6	67	1.9
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	2,465	9.1	2,446	10.4	19	0.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	1,242	5.0	847	3.7	395	14.0
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>538,549</b>	<b>100<sub>99.5</sub></b>	<b>311,756</b>	<b>100<sub>97.2</sub></b>	<b>226,793</b>	<b>100<sub>94.5</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	21,884	4.1	9,693	3.1	12,191	5.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	8,990	1.7	7,376	2.4	1,614	0.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	4,207	0.8	3,509	1.1	698	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	4,783	0.9	3,867	1.3	916	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	6,065	1.1	4,056	1.3	2,009	0.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	27,422	5.1	27,411	9.0	11	0.05
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	74,063	13.7	59,658	19.1	14,405	6.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	21,355	4.0	14,132	4.5	7,203	3.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	52,728	9.7	45,526	14.6	7,202	3.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	400,125	74.3	203,562	65.3	196,563	86.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	86,812	16.1	82,560	26.5	4,252	1.9
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	89,304	16.6	85,033	27.3	4,271	1.9
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	224,009	41.6	35,969	11.5	188,040	82.9

TABLE NUMBER 64

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE East South Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	861,077	100 <sub>61.8</sub>	672,168	100 <sub>84.2</sub>	188,909	100 <sub>73.2</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	71,158	8.3	32,487	4.8	38,571	20.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	90,280	10.5	85,646	12.7	4,634	2.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	63,855	7.4	61,215	9.1	2,640	1.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	26,425	3.1	24,431	3.6	1,994	1.0
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	195,185	22.7	130,035	19.3	65,150	34.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	151,021	17.5	149,232	22.2	1,789	0.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	154,516	17.9	99,431	14.8	55,085	29.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	89,958	10.4	48,497	7.2	41,461	21.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	64,558	7.5	50,934	7.6	13,624	7.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	198,917	23.1	175,337	26.1	23,580	12.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	78,159	9.1	73,896	11.0	4,263	2.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	96,640	11.2	96,640	14.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	24,118	2.8	4,801	0.7	19,317	10.2
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	32,156	100 <sub>94.5</sub>	28,424	100 <sub>94.5</sub>	3,732	100 <sub>94.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	1,534	4.8	891	3.1	643	17.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	7,258	22.6	6,836	24.0	422	11.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	5,843	18.2	5,460	19.2	383	10.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	1,415	4.4	1,376	4.8	39	1.0
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	4,416	13.7	3,435	12.1	981	26.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	5,766	17.9	5,710	20.1	56	1.5
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	6,423	20.0	5,349	18.8	1,074	28.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	3,683	11.5	3,136	11.0	547	14.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,740	8.5	2,213	7.8	527	14.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	6,759	21.0	6,203	21.8	556	14.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	1,486	4.6	1,401	4.9	85	2.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	3,056	12.3	3,956	13.9		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	1,317	4.1	846	3.0	471	12.6
NEGRO	444,934	100 <sub>49.4</sub>	267,263	100 <sub>50.5</sub>	177,671	100 <sub>47.8</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	14,165	3.2	6,459	2.4	7,706	4.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	5,751	1.3	4,542	1.7	1,209	0.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	3,962	0.9	3,429	1.3	533	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	1,789	0.4	1,113	0.4	676	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	6,151	1.4	4,655	1.7	1,496	0.8
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	23,645	5.3	23,626	8.8	19	0.01
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	51,485	11.6	32,022	12.0	19,463	11.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	24,102	5.4	14,566	5.5	9,536	5.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	27,383	6.2	17,456	6.5	9,927	5.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	343,737	77.2	195,959	73.3	147,778	83.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	92,357	20.8	87,113	32.6	5,244	3.0
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	83,337	18.7	83,337	31.2		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	168,043	37.7	25,509	9.5	142,534	80.2

TABLE NUMBER 65

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE **East South Central**

STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>551,962</b>	<b>100<sub>9.6</sub></b>	<b>425,667</b>	<b>100<sub>9.3</sub></b>	<b>126,295</b>	<b>100<sub>44.8</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	62,379	11.2	34,616	8.1	27,763	22.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	104,890	19.0	101,217	23.8	3,673	2.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	58,660	10.6	56,651	13.3	2,009	1.6
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	46,230	8.4	44,566	10.5	1,664	1.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	132,833	24.1	100,884	23.7	31,949	25.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	122,389	22.2	121,031	28.4	1,358	1.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	60,597	11.0	24,541	5.8	36,056	28.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	30,393	5.5	5,404	1.3	24,989	19.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	30,204	5.5	19,137	4.5	11,067	8.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	68,874	12.4	43,378	10.2	24,496	20.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	15,636	3.8	14,926	3.5	710	0.6
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	23,937	4.3	23,937	5.6		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	29,301	5.3	3,515	1.1	24,786	19.6
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>26,576</b>	<b>100<sub>61.8</sub></b>	<b>22,888</b>	<b>100<sub>89.6</sub></b>	<b>3,688</b>	<b>100<sub>22.7</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	1,576	5.9	950	4.2	626	17.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	8,126	20.6	7,718	33.7	408	11.0
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	4,751	17.9	4,365	19.1	386	10.5
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	3,375	12.7	3,353	14.6	22	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	4,067	15.3	3,344	14.6	723	19.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	7,055	26.5	6,960	30.4	95	2.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	2,326	8.8	1,320	5.7	1,006	27.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	880	3.4	417	1.8	463	12.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,446	5.4	903	3.9	543	14.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	3,426	12.9	2,596	11.3	830	22.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	256	1.0	252	1.1	4	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,413	5.3	1,413	6.2		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	1,757	6.6	931	4.0	826	22.4
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>376,631</b>	<b>100<sub>28.2</sub></b>	<b>169,960</b>	<b>100<sub>24.4</sub></b>	<b>206,670</b>	<b>100<sub>34.7</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	12,875	3.4	6,815	4.0	6,060	2.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	27,798	7.4	26,506	15.6	1,292	0.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	4,083	1.1	3,487	2.1	596	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	23,715	6.3	23,019	13.5	696	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	5,036	1.3	3,477	2.0	1,559	0.8
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	21,149	5.6	21,131	12.4	18	0.008
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	46,634	12.4	11,356	6.7	35,278	17.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	8,839	2.3	1,005	0.6	7,834	3.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	37,795	10.0	10,351	6.1	27,444	13.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	263,138	69.8	100,675	59.2	162,463	78.6
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	16,940	4.5	16,552	0.7	418	0.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	53,607	14.2	53,607	31.5		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	192,561	51.1	30,516	18.0	162,045	78.4

TABLE NUMBER 66

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE **East South Central**  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR **1900**

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>561,611</b>	<b>100<sub>44.5</sub></b>	<b>453,295</b>	<b>100<sub>21.5</sub></b>	<b>108,316</b>	<b>100<sub>37.5</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	57,812	10.3	40,504	8.9	17,308	16.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	68,821	12.3	65,843	14.5	2,978	2.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	42,521	7.6	41,459	9.1	1,062	1.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	26,300	4.7	24,384	5.4	1,916	1.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	76,014	13.5	64,687	14.3	11,327	10.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	98,295	17.5	94,551	20.9	3,744	3.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	60,837	10.8	19,826	4.4	41,011	37.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	45,758	8.1	13,191	2.9	32,567	30.1
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	15,079	2.7	6,635	1.5	8,444	7.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	199,832	35.6	167,884	37.0	31,948	29.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	25,034	4.5	25,034	5.5		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	142,306	25.3	138,113	30.5	4,193	3.9
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	32,492	5.8	4,737	1.0	27,755	25.6
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>37,782</b>	<b>100<sub>21.5</sub></b>	<b>33,727</b>	<b>100<sub>20.9</sub></b>	<b>4,055</b>	<b>100<sub>27.0</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	1,939	5.1	1,583	4.5	356	8.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	7,789	20.6	7,352	21.8	437	10.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	5,393	14.3	5,040	14.9	353	8.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	2,396	6.3	2,312	6.9	84	2.0
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	3,309	8.8	2,986	8.9	323	7.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	10,515	27.8	10,276	30.5	239	5.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	3,440	9.1	2,167	6.4	1,273	31.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	2,108	5.6	1,346	4.0	762	18.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,332	3.5	821	2.4	511	12.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	10,791	28.6	9,363	27.8	1,427	35.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	1,171	3.1	1,171	3.5		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	7,782	20.6	7,712	22.9	70	1.7
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	1,838	4.9	480	1.4	1,357	33.5
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>399,068</b>	<b>100<sub>35.0</sub></b>	<b>241,541</b>	<b>100<sub>32.0</sub></b>	<b>157,527</b>	<b>100<sub>40.9</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	11,094	2.8	7,201	3.0	3,893	2.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	3,049	0.7	2,534	1.0	515	0.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	1,721	0.4	1,519	0.6	202	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	1,328	0.3	1,015	0.4	313	0.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	2,452	0.6	2,123	0.9	329	0.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	27,175	6.8	27,153	11.2	22	0.01
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	20,000	5.0	10,360	4.3	9,640	6.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	7,009	1.8	2,812	1.2	4,197	2.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	12,991	3.2	7,548	3.1	5,443	3.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	335,298	84.0	192,170	79.5	143,128	90.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	9,988	2.5	9,988	4.1		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	179,331	44.9	159,753	66.1	19,578	12.4
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	145,979	36.6	22,429	9.3	123,550	78.4

TABLE NUMBER 67

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE **East South Central**  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR **1890**

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>379,403</b>	<b>100<sub>32.4</sub></b>	<b>300,637</b>	<b>100<sub>29.8</sub></b>	<b>78,766</b>	<b>100<sub>42.5</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	42,495	11.2	29,311	9.7	13,184	16.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	62,967	14.0	51,748	17.2	1,219	1.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	30,642	8.1	29,950	10.0	692	0.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	22,325	5.9	21,798	7.2	527	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	54,745	14.4	50,401	16.8	4,344	5.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	70,546	18.6	68,449	22.8	2,097	2.7
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	41,760	11.0	11,407	3.8	30,353	38.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	33,856	8.9	8,800	2.9	25,056	31.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	7,904	2.1	2,607	0.9	5,297	6.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	116,890	30.8	89,321	29.7	27,569	35.0
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	7,619	2.0	7,619	2.5		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	79,086	20.8	77,919	25.9	1,167	1.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	30,185	8.0	3,783	1.3	26,402	33.5
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>43,044</b>	<b>100<sub>81.9</sub></b>	<b>37,272</b>	<b>100<sub>80.4</sub></b>	<b>5,772</b>	<b>100<sub>99.2</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	1,295	3.0	933	2.5	362	6.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	8,692	20.2	8,125	21.8	567	9.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	6,496	15.1	5,958	16.0	538	9.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	2,196	5.1	2,167	5.8	29	0.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	4,263	9.9	3,325	8.9	938	16.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	12,168	28.3	11,992	32.2	176	3.0
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	3,166	7.4	1,680	4.5	1,486	25.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,874	4.4	928	2.5	946	16.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,292	3.0	752	2.0	540	9.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	13,460	31.2	11,217	30.1	2,243	38.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	216	0.5	219	0.6		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	10,295	23.9	10,266	27.5	29	0.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	2,946	6.8	732	2.0	2,214	38.4
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>282,519</b>	<b>100<sub>23.0</sub></b>	<b>158,281</b>	<b>100<sub>27.6</sub></b>	<b>124,283</b>	<b>100<sub>44.1</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	7,940	2.8	5,704	3.6	2,236	1.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	3,561	1.3	3,296	2.1	265	0.2
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	1,691	0.6	1,521	0.9	170	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	1,870	0.7	1,775	1.2	95	0.08
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	5,779	2.0	5,681	3.6	98	0.08
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	19,473	6.9	19,439	12.3	34	0.03
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	13,810	4.9	7,016	4.4	6,794	5.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	6,376	2.2	2,870	1.8	3,506	2.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	7,434	2.7	4,126	2.6	3,288	2.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	231,956	82.1	117,145	74.0	114,811	92.4
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	3,902	1.4	3,902	2.5		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	104,645	37.0	95,228	20.1	9,417	7.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	123,409	43.7	18,015	11.4	105,394	84.8

TABLE NUMBER 68

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE **West South Central**  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR **1930**

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>1,905,015</b>	<b>100</b> <sub>61.7</sub>	<b>1,487,798</b>	<b>100</b> <sub>57.2</sub>	<b>417,217</b>	<b>100</b> <sub>84.6</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	182,323	9.6	90,209	6.1	92,114	22.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	265,647	13.9	246,738	16.6	18,909	4.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	115,462	6.0	108,409	7.3	7,053	1.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	150,185	7.9	138,329	9.3	11,856	2.8
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	431,737	22.7	276,756	18.6	154,981	37.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	304,400	16.0	304,219	20.4	181	0.04
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	356,050	18.6	273,693	18.4	82,347	19.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	99,863	5.2	67,333	4.5	32,530	7.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	256,177	13.4	206,360	13.9	49,817	11.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	364,868	19.2	296,183	19.9	68,685	16.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	157,110	8.2	149,280	10.0	7,830	1.9
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	133,472	7.0	125,259	8.4	8,213	2.0
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	74,286	4.0	21,644	1.5	52,642	12.6
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>64,124</b>	<b>100</b> <sub>10.3</sub>	<b>53,765</b>	<b>100</b> <sub>63.6</sub>	<b>10,359</b>	<b>100</b> <sub>84.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	5,979	9.3	3,397	6.3	2,582	24.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	16,552	25.8	15,152	28.2	1,400	13.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	9,206	14.4	8,491	15.8	715	6.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	7,346	11.4	6,661	12.4	685	6.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	8,524	13.3	6,380	11.9	2,144	20.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	11,108	17.3	11,107	20.6	1	0.000
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	11,894	18.5	9,314	17.3	2,580	24.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	3,190	5.0	2,437	4.5	753	7.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	8,704	13.5	6,877	12.8	1,827	17.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	10,067	15.7	8,415	15.7	1,652	15.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	3,581	5.6	3,401	6.3	180	1.6
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	2,987	4.7	2,879	5.4	108	1.0
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	3,499	5.4	2,135	4.0	1,364	13.2
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>511,377</b>	<b>100</b> <sub>54.7</sub>	<b>300,690</b>	<b>100</b> <sub>43.1</sub>	<b>210,687</b>	<b>100</b> <sub>65.0</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	20,576	4.0	9,719	3.2	10,757	5.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	8,642	1.7	6,746	2.2	1,896	0.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	2,954	0.6	2,277	0.8	677	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	5,688	1.1	4,469	1.4	1,219	0.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	6,094	1.2	4,417	1.5	1,677	0.8
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	20,629	4.0	20,619	6.9	10	0.004
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	68,569	13.4	50,722	16.8	17,847	8.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	18,770	3.7	11,221	3.7	7,549	3.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	49,799	9.7	39,501	13.1	10,298	4.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	386,967	75.7	208,467	69.3	178,500	84.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	98,012	19.2	95,419	31.7	2,593	1.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	77,713	15.2	72,883	24.2	4,830	2.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	211,242	41.3	40,165	13.4	171,077	81.2

TABLE NUMBER 69

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE West South Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,131,317	100 <sub>58.2</sub>	892,749	100 <sub>54.7</sub>	238,568	100 <sub>76.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	101,666	9.0	44,950	5.0	56,716	23.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	137,238	12.1	130,150	14.6	7,088	3.0
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	79,737	7.0	76,360	8.6	3,377	1.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	57,501	5.1	53,790	6.0	3,711	1.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	303,986	26.9	201,815	22.6	102,171	42.8
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	216,757	19.2	216,757	24.3		
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	166,704	14.7	124,798	14.0	41,906	17.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	59,792	5.3	36,346	4.1	23,446	9.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	106,912	9.4	88,452	9.9	18,460	7.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	204,966	18.1	174,279	19.5	30,687	12.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	74,296	6.6	71,662	8.0	2,634	1.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	87,116	7.7	87,116	9.8		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	43,554	3.8	15,501	1.7	28,053	11.8
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	141,787	100 <sub>59.2</sub>	123,118	100 <sub>59.2</sub>	18,669	100 <sub>76.9</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	5,923	4.2	3,532	2.9	2,391	12.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	21,632	15.3	20,364	16.5	1,268	6.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	16,911	11.9	15,900	12.9	1,011	5.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	4,721	3.3	4,464	3.6	257	1.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	14,751	10.4	11,773	9.6	2,978	15.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	19,264	13.6	19,264	15.6		
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	18,828	13.3	15,208	12.3	3,620	19.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	6,772	4.8	4,564	3.7	2,208	11.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	12,056	8.5	10,644	8.6	1,412	7.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	61,389	43.2	52,977	43.0	8,412	45.0
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	18,384	13.0	17,781	14.5	513	2.7
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	30,102	21.1	30,102	24.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	12,903	9.1	5,004	4.1	7,899	42.3
NEGRO	333,219	100 <sub>43.8</sub>	198,858	100 <sub>38.7</sub>	134,361	100 <sub>54.4</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	13,480	4.0	7,946	4.0	5,534	4.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	4,517	1.3	3,579	1.8	938	0.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	2,852	0.9	2,419	1.2	433	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	1,665	0.4	1,160	0.6	505	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	4,695	1.4	3,446	1.7	1,249	0.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	16,825	5.0	10,825	8.5		
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	32,158	9.7	21,748	11.0	10,410	7.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	11,172	3.4	6,483	3.3	4,689	3.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	20,986	6.3	15,265	7.7	5,721	4.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	261,544	78.5	145,314	73.0	116,230	86.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	75,691	22.7	71,643	36.0	4,048	3.0
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	47,193	14.2	47,193	23.7		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	138,660	41.6	26,478	13.3	112,182	83.5

TABLE NUMBER 70

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE West South Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>1,006,824</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>810,235</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>196,589</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	128,179	12.7	40,851	5.0	87,328	44.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	110,864	11.0	106,116	13.1	4,748	2.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	75,263	7.5	73,059	9.0	2,204	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	35,601	3.5	33,057	4.1	2,544	1.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	191,014	19.0	154,966	19.1	36,048	18.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	136,687	13.6	136,263	16.8	424	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	78,029	7.7	40,053	4.9	37,976	19.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	28,410	2.8	5,256	0.6	23,154	11.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	49,619	4.9	34,797	4.3	14,822	7.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	362,051	35.9	331,986	41.0	30,065	15.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	283,286	28.1	283,061	34.9	225	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	38,213	3.8	38,213	4.7		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	40,552	4.0	10,712	1.3	29,840	15.2
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>85,837</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>72,504</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>13,333</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	4,280	5.0	2,579	3.6	1,701	12.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	18,141	21.1	17,098	23.6	1,043	7.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	14,300	16.6	13,503	18.6	797	6.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	3,841	4.5	3,595	5.0	246	1.8
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	8,796	10.2	7,582	10.4	1,214	9.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	14,243	16.6	14,236	19.6	7	0.05
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	6,748	7.8	3,611	5.0	3,137	23.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	2,172	2.5	624	0.9	1,548	11.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	4,576	5.3	2,987	4.1	1,589	11.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	33,629	39.2	27,398	37.8	6,231	46.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	7,864	9.2	7,762	10.7	102	0.8
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	16,395	19.1	16,395	22.6		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	9,370	10.9	3,241	4.5	6,129	45.9
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>283,149</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>136,575</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>146,844</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	11,508	4.1	6,611	4.8	4,897	3.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	5,181	1.8	4,270	3.1	911	0.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	3,169	1.1	2,751	2.0	418	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	2,012	0.7	1,519	1.1	493	0.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	3,480	1.3	3,024	2.2	556	0.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	14,039	4.9	14,027	10.3	12	0.008
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	22,208	7.8	9,955	7.3	12,252	8.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	7,187	2.5	842	0.6	6,345	4.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	15,020	5.3	9,113	6.6	5,906	4.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	226,904	80.1	98,688	72.2	128,216	87.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	36,822	13.0	36,396	26.6	426	0.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	33,076	11.7	33,076	24.2		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	157,006	55.4	29,216	21.4	127,790	87.0



TABLE NUMBER 71

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE **West South Central**  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>451,884</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>381,153</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>	<b>70,731</b>	<b>100<sub>100</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	53,928	11.9	37,842	10.0	16,086	22.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	61,847	13.7	59,806	15.7	2,041	2.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	36,889	8.2	36,052	9.5	837	1.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	24,958	5.5	23,754	6.2	1,205	1.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	75,441	16.7	67,572	17.7	7,869	11.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	68,962	15.3	68,319	17.9	643	0.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	32,644	7.2	9,996	2.6	22,648	32.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	17,876	3.9	2,254	0.6	15,622	22.1
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	14,768	3.3	7,742	2.0	7,026	9.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	159,062	35.2	137,618	36.1	21,444	30.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	13,694	3.0	13,694	3.6		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	118,246	26.2	115,489	30.3	2,757	3.9
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	27,122	6.0	8,435	2.2	18,687	26.4
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>74,938</b>	<b>100<sub>34.5</sub></b>	<b>65,827</b>	<b>100<sub>54.3</sub></b>	<b>9,111</b>	<b>100<sub>71.2</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	3,968	5.3	3,193	4.8	775	8.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	12,129	16.2	11,488	17.5	641	7.0
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	8,359	11.2	7,876	12.0	483	5.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	3,770	5.0	3,612	5.5	158	1.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	5,594	7.5	5,246	7.9	348	3.8
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	12,612	16.8	12,404	18.8	208	2.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	4,695	6.3	2,247	3.4	2,448	26.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	2,002	2.7	710	1.1	1,292	14.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,693	3.6	1,537	2.3	1,156	12.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	35,940	47.9	31,249	47.5	4,691	51.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	1,364	1.8	1,364	2.1		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	27,680	36.9	27,289	41.5	391	4.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	6,896	9.2	2,596	3.9	4,300	47.2
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>247,515</b>	<b>100<sub>352</sub></b>	<b>149,498</b>	<b>100<sub>32.7</sub></b>	<b>98,017</b>	<b>100<sub>65.4</sub></b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	7,793	3.1	5,444	3.6	2,349	2.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	1,722	0.7	1,547	1.0	175	0.2
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	921	0.4	845	0.6	76	0.08
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	801	0.3	702	0.4	99	0.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,742	0.7	1,640	1.1	102	0.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	14,813	6.0	14,702	9.8	111	0.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	12,922	5.2	5,732	3.8	7,190	7.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	4,149	1.7	674	0.4	3,475	3.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	8,773	3.5	5,058	3.4	3,715	3.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	208,523	84.2	120,433	80.6	88,090	89.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	6,354	2.6	6,354	4.3		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	110,752	44.7	98,890	66.1	11,862	12.1
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	91,417	36.9	15,189	10.2	76,228	77.8

TABLE NUMBER 72

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE West South Central  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	274,414	100 <sub>4.0</sub>	231,862	100 <sub>31.4</sub>	42,552	100 <sub>41.9</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	31,263	11.4	23,841	10.3	7,422	17.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	39,994	14.6	38,678	16.7	1,316	3.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	26,268	9.6	25,674	11.1	594	1.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	13,726	5.0	13,004	5.6	722	1.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	46,577	17.0	44,135	19.0	2,442	5.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	49,227	17.9	48,844	21.0	383	0.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	24,772	9.0	8,509	3.7	16,263	38.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	15,966	5.8	3,402	1.5	12,564	29.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	8,806	3.2	5,107	2.2	3,699	8.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	82,581	30.1	67,855	29.3	14,726	34.6
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	6,002	2.2	6,002	2.6		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	57,819	21.1	57,160	24.7	659	1.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	18,760	6.8	4,693	2.0	14,067	33.1
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	69,801	100 <sub>60.3</sub>	60,200	100 <sub>54.0</sub>	9,601	100 <sub>80.3</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	2,471	3.5	1,815	3.0	656	6.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	12,130	17.3	11,200	18.6	929	9.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	9,175	13.1	8,371	13.9	804	8.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	2,955	4.2	2,892	4.7	125	1.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	5,434	7.8	5,255	8.7	179	1.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	13,385	19.2	13,338	22.2	47	0.5
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	6,060	8.7	3,435	5.7	2,625	27.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	2,646	3.8	996	1.7	1,650	17.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	3,414	4.9	2,439	4.0	975	10.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	30,322	43.4	25,157	41.8	5,165	53.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	363	0.5	363	0.6		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	22,701	32.5	22,435	37.3	266	2.8
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	7,258	10.4	2,359	3.9	4,899	51.0
NEGRO	167,526	100 <sub>32.2</sub>	96,064	100 <sub>26.7</sub>	71,462	100 <sub>44.5</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	5,207	3.1	4,068	4.2	1,139	1.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	2,563	1.5	2,391	2.5	172	0.2
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	1,016	0.6	813	1.0	103	0.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	1,547	0.9	1,478	1.5	69	0.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	2,377	1.4	2,325	2.4	52	0.07
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	2,155	1.3	2,018	2.1	137	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	10,008	6.0	4,491	4.7	5,517	7.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	5,345	3.2	2,018	2.1	3,327	4.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	4,663	2.8	2,473	2.6	2,190	3.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	145,216	86.7	80,771	84.0	64,445	90.1
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	3,971	2.4	3,971	4.1		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	73,029	43.6	64,856	67.5	8,173	11.4
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	68,216	40.7	11,944	12.4	56,272	78.7

TABLE NUMBER 73

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE Mountain

STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	751,118	100 <sup>96.0</sup>	563,418	100 <sup>64.5</sup>	187,700	100 <sup>95.7</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	78,006	10.4	34,024	6.0	43,982	23.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	83,511	11.2	75,649	13.4	7,862	4.0
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	34,069	4.5	31,449	5.4	2,620	1.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	49,442	6.7	44,200	8.0	5,242	2.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	153,374	20.4	94,190	16.7	59,184	31.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	116,143	15.4	115,963	20.6	180	0.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	139,503	18.5	102,588	18.3	36,915	19.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	32,408	4.3	22,986	4.1	9,422	5.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	107,195	14.2	79,602	14.2	27,493	14.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	180,581	24.0	141,004	25.0	39,577	21.0
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	55,989	7.4	54,953	9.7	1,136	0.6
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	74,817	9.9	71,993	12.9	2,824	1.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	47,775	6.7	14,158	2.4	35,617	18.9
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	114,484	100 <sup>72.5</sup>	97,390	100 <sup>69.1</sup>	79,094	100 <sup>90.5</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	5,093	4.3	3,232	3.0	1,861	10.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	13,960	12.2	12,804	13.1	1,156	6.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	6,612	6.1	6,411	6.6	501	2.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	7,048	6.1	6,393	6.5	655	3.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	11,492	10.0	7,031	7.2	4,461	26.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	19,747	17.2	19,693	20.5	54	0.3
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	17,381	14.8	12,928	13.4	4,453	26.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	5,880	5.3	4,660	5.1	1,220	7.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	11,501	9.5	8,268	8.3	3,233	19.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	46,811	41.2	41,702	42.8	5,109	29.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	10,963	9.5	10,780	11.3	183	1.0
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	27,247	23.6	26,933	29.8	314	1.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	8,701	8.1	3,989	1.7	4,712	27.6
NEGRO	14,693	100 <sup>72.1</sup>	10,458	100 <sup>69.7</sup>	4,235	100 <sup>99.5</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	439	2.8	300	2.8	139	3.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	333	2.3	214	2.0	119	2.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . .	88	0.5	75	0.6	13	0.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	245	1.8	139	1.4	106	2.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	400	2.7	324	3.2	76	1.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	872	4.7	869	8.3	3	0.07
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	3,804	25.9	3,264	31.3	540	12.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	329	2.2	222	2.1	107	2.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	3,475	23.7	3,042	29.2	433	10.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	8,845	60.1	5,487	52.4	3,358	79.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	1,164	7.9	1,158	11.0	6	0.1
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,395	9.4	1,375	13.1	20	0.4
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	6,286	40.8	2,954	28.3	3,332	78.7

TABLE NUMBER 74

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE Mountain

STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	590,308	100 <sup>64.5</sup>	361,159	100 <sup>65.4</sup>	228,149	100 <sup>71.3</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	67,749	11.4	20,840	5.7	46,909	20.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	60,376	10.2	53,301	14.8	7,075	3.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	32,358	5.5	28,746	8.0	3,612	1.6
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	28,018	4.7	24,555	6.8	3,463	1.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	146,941	24.9	65,652	18.2	81,289	35.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	89,974	15.2	89,604	24.7	370	0.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	109,993	18.6	57,290	15.7	52,703	23.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	41,241	7.0	18,678	5.2	22,563	9.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	68,752	11.6	38,612	10.7	30,140	13.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	116,275	19.7	75,472	21.0	39,803	17.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	38,250	6.5	36,035	9.9	2,215	0.9
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	31,169	5.3	31,114	8.6	55	0.02
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	46,856	7.9	9,323	2.5	37,533	16.9
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	134,095	100 <sup>74.5</sup>	109,622	100 <sup>71.6</sup>	24,473	100 <sup>91.6</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	4,810	3.6	2,439	2.2	2,371	9.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	15,878	11.8	14,781	13.5	1,097	4.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	10,288	7.6	9,628	8.8	660	2.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	5,590	4.2	5,153	4.7	437	1.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	11,321	8.4	7,732	7.0	3,589	14.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	23,559	17.5	23,548	21.5	11	0.04
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	20,345	15.2	12,391	11.3	7,954	32.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	8,358	6.3	5,716	5.2	2,642	10.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	11,987	8.9	6,675	6.1	5,312	21.8
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	58,182	43.3	48,731	44.4	9,451	38.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	17,983	13.4	17,571	16.0	412	1.6
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	26,925	20.0	26,895	24.5	30	1.0
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	13,274	9.9	4,265	3.9	9,009	36.3
NEGRO	19,646	100 <sup>85.1</sup>	14,239	100 <sup>74.1</sup>	5,407	100 <sup>97.3</sup>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	321	1.6	183	1.3	138	2.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	290	1.4	169	1.2	121	2.2
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	139	0.7	96	0.7	43	0.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	151	0.7	73	0.5	78	1.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	363	1.8	229	1.6	134	1.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	530	2.6	528	3.7	2	0.05
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	9,603	48.3	8,610	60.4	993	18.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	489	2.4	276	1.9	213	3.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	9,114	45.9	8,334	58.5	780	14.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	8,539	43.4	4,520	31.7	4,019	74.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	1,189	0.5	1,171	8.2	18	0.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,181	0.5	1,181	8.3		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	6,169	42.4	2,168	15.2	4,001	74.0

TABLE NUMBER 75

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE Mountain

STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	347,735	100	266,462	100	81,273	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	32,482	9.3	14,264	5.3	18,218	22.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	69,543	20.0	68,285	25.6	1,258	1.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	23,977	6.9	23,061	8.6	916	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	45,566	13.1	45,224	17.0	342	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	67,889	19.5	47,637	17.9	20,252	24.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	71,893	20.7	71,752	26.9	141	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	38,506	11.1	18,413	6.9	20,103	24.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	10,415	3.0	623	2.3	8,792	12.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	28,091	8.1	17,780	4.6	10,311	12.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	67,412	19.4	46,111	17.3	21,301	26.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	15,200	4.4	15,200	5.7		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	22,833	6.6	22,833	8.6		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	29,379	8.4	8,078	3.0	21,301	26.2
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	151,108	100	134,062	100	17,046	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	3,670	2.4	2,177	1.6	1,493	8.7
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	54,578	36.1	54,088	40.3	490	2.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	8,756	5.8	8,387	6.2	369	2.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	45,822	30.3	45,701	34.1	121	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	8,078	5.3	6,717	5.0	1,361	8.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	20,530	13.8	20,530	15.3		
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	8,627	5.7	3,247	2.4	5,380	31.6
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,792	1.2	90	0.06	1,702	10.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	6,835	4.5	3,157	2.4	3,678	21.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	55,625	36.8	47,303	35.3	8,322	48.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	9,929	6.6	9,929	7.4		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	33,704	22.3	33,704	27.1		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	11,992	7.9	3,670	2.7	8,322	48.8
NEGRO	8,944	100	5,653	100	3,291	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	206	2.3	135	2.4	71	2.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	653	7.3	625	11.0	28	0.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	80	0.9	72	1.2	8	0.2
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	573	6.4	553	9.8	20	0.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	201	2.2	159	2.8	42	1.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	296	3.3	293	5.2	3	0.09
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	1,618	18.1	1,121	19.8	497	15.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	169	1.9	8	0.1	161	4.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,449	16.2	1,113	19.7	336	10.2
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	5,970	66.7	3,320	58.7	2,650	80.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	376	4.2	376	6.6		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	492	5.5	492	8.7		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	5,102	57.0	2,452	43.4	2,650	80.5

TABLE NUMBER 76

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE Mountain  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	282,673	100	237,744	100	44,929	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	25,754	9.1	16,928	7.1	8,826	19.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	27,187	9.6	26,600	11.2	587	1.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	11,861	4.2	11,684	4.9	177	0.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	15,326	5.4	14,916	6.3	410	0.9
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	32,452	11.5	26,536	11.2	5,916	13.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	35,300	12.5	35,012	14.8	288	0.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	18,232	6.4	5,126	2.0	13,106	29.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	9,234	3.3	1,011	0.4	8,223	18.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	8,998	3.1	4,115	0.7	4,883	10.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	143,748	51.1	127,542	53.6	16,206	36.1
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	8,145	2.9	7,087	3.0	1,058	2.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	114,921	40.7	113,875	47.9	1,046	2.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	20,682	7.3	6,580	2.7	14,102	31.4
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	130,058	100	117,029	100	13,029	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	4,267	3.6	3,553	3.0	714	5.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	11,068	8.4	10,819	9.2	249	1.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	5,020	3.8	4,924	4.2	96	0.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	6,048	4.6	5,895	5.0	153	1.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	6,058	4.6	5,315	4.5	743	5.7
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	18,753	14.3	18,696	16.0	57	0.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	7,031	5.4	2,835	2.4	4,196	32.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	2,729	2.1	737	0.6	1,992	15.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	4,302	3.3	2,098	1.8	2,204	16.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	82,881	63.7	75,811	64.7	7,070	54.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	6,296	4.8	6,296	5.4		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	66,592	51.2	66,453	56.7	139	1.1
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	9,993	7.7	3,062	2.6	6,931	53.2
NEGRO	8,127	100	6,175	100	1,952	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	200	2.4	165	2.7	35	1.8
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	95	1.2	87	1.4	8	0.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	19	0.2	19	0.3		
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	76	1.0	68	1.1	8	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	172	2.1	161	2.6	11	0.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	500	6.2	500	8.1		
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	1,862	22.9	1,571	25.4	291	14.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	96	1.2			96	4.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,766	21.7	1,571	25.4	195	10.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	5,298	65.1	3,691	59.8	1,607	82.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	32	0.4	32	0.5		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	2,223	27.3	2,152	34.8	71	3.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	3,043	37.4	1,507	24.5	1,536	78.7

TABLE NUMBER 77

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE Mountain  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	208,123	100 <sub>94.5</sub>	182,520	100 <sub>97.0</sub>	25,603	100 <sub>94.9</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	12,601	6.0	8,374	4.6	4,227	16.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	20,388	9.8	19,780	10.8	608	2.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	9,107	4.4	8,907	4.9	200	0.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	11,281	5.4	10,873	5.9	408	1.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	22,803	10.9	20,663	11.3	2,140	8.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	37,349	17.9	36,994	20.3	355	1.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	11,360	5.5	2,922	1.6	8,438	32.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	7,190	3.5	1,046	0.6	6,144	24.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	4,170	2.0	1,876	1.0	2,294	8.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	103,622	49.8	93,787	51.5	9,835	38.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	1,022	0.5	1,022	0.6		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	87,724	42.2	87,351	47.9	373	1.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	14,876	7.1	5,414	3.0	9,462	37.0
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	117,338	100 <sub>90.0</sub>	105,297	100 <sub>98.6</sub>	12,041	100 <sub>94.7</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	2,141	1.8	1,829	1.7	312	2.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	9,591	8.2	9,283	8.8	308	2.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	4,486	3.8	4,348	4.1	138	1.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	5,105	4.4	4,935	4.7	170	1.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	5,556	4.7	4,646	4.4	910	7.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	21,974	18.7	21,850	20.7	124	1.0
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	5,444	4.7	2,297	2.2	3,137	26.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	2,990	2.5	1,232	1.2	1,758	14.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,444	2.2	1,065	1.0	1,379	11.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	72,642	61.9	65,392	62.1	7,250	60.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	934	0.8	934	0.9		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	61,570	52.5	61,468	58.4	102	0.8
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	10,138	8.6	2,990	2.8	7,148	59.4
NEGRO	14,863	100 <sub>76.7</sub>	12,956	100 <sub>74.7</sub>	1,907	100 <sub>94.3</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	120	0.8	116	0.9	4	0.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	786	5.3	762	5.9	24	1.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	453	3.0	444	3.4	9	0.5
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	333	2.3	318	2.5	15	0.8
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	216	1.5	212	1.6	4	0.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	456	3.0	451	3.5	5	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	774	5.2	558	4.3	216	11.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	136	0.9	27	0.2	109	5.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	638	4.3	531	4.1	107	5.6
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	12,515	84.2	10,857	83.8	1,658	86.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	89	0.6	89	0.7		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	5,501	37.0	5,383	41.5	118	6.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	6,925	46.6	5,385	41.6	1,540	80.7

TABLE NUMBER 78

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE Pacific  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	2,278,900	100%	1,697,425	100%	581,475	100%
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	243,184	10.7	129,299	7.6	113,885	19.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	341,033	14.9	311,123	18.3	29,910	5.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	104,871	4.6	96,354	5.7	8,517	1.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	236,162	10.3	214,769	12.6	21,393	3.7
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	556,983	24.4	321,133	18.9	235,850	40.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	347,364	15.2	346,278	20.4	1,086	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	398,613	17.5	292,324	17.2	106,289	18.3
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	141,591	6.2	98,443	5.8	43,148	7.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	257,022	11.3	193,881	11.4	63,141	10.9
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	3391,723	17.2	297,268	17.5	94,445	16.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	145,910	6.4	141,190	8.3	4,720	0.8
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	116,053	5.1	112,067	6.6	3,986	0.7
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	129,760	5.7	44,011	2.6	85,749	14.7
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	542,760	100%	447,560	100%	95,200	100%
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	32,980	6.1	21,638	4.8	11,342	11.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	84,132	15.5	78,378	17.5	5,754	6.0
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	36,213	6.7	34,163	7.6	2,050	2.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	47,919	8.8	44,215	9.9	3,704	3.9
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	68,005	12.5	47,105	10.5	20,900	21.9
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	96,484	17.8	96,037	21.5	447	0.5
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	100,546	18.5	72,937	16.3	27,519	28.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	45,132	8.3	31,589	7.1	13,543	14.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	55,324	10.2	41,348	9.2	13,976	14.7
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	160,703	29.6	131,465	29.3	29,238	30.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	58,253	10.8	57,001	12.7	1,252	1.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	47,443	8.7	46,580	10.4	863	0.9
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	55,007	10.1	27,884	6.2	27,123	28.5
NEGRO	32,396	100%	28,877	100%	3,519	100%
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	1,737	5.4	1,229	4.3	508	14.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	1,668	5.1	1,298	4.4	370	10.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	446	1.4	401	1.4	45	1.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	1,222	3.7	897	3.0	325	9.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,434	4.4	1,062	3.7	372	10.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	2,438	7.5	2,423	8.4	15	0.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	6,474	19.9	5,298	18.3	1,176	33.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,405	4.3	725	2.5	680	19.3
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	5,069	15.6	4,573	15.8	496	14.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	18,645	57.5	117,567	60.8	1,078	30.6
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	3,724	11.5	3,644	12.6	80	2.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	3,701	11.4	3,690	12.8	11	0.3
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	11,220	34.6	10,233	35.4	987	28.0



TABLE NUMBER 79

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE Pacific  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	1,274,375	100	983,285	100	291,089	100 <sub>99.5</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	126,625	9.9	65,104	6.6	61,521	21.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	134,195	10.5	126,933	12.9	7,262	2.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	64,154	5.0	60,029	6.1	4,125	1.4
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	70,041	5.5	66,904	6.8	3,137	1.0
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	328,286	25.8	196,903	20.0	131,383	45.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	239,296	18.8	236,869	24.1	2,427	0.08
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	309,648	16.4	152,938	15.6	56,710	19.4
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	106,297	8.3	71,222	7.2	35,075	12.0
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	103,351	8.1	81,716	8.4	21,635	7.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	236,325	18.5	204,539	20.8	31,786	10.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	121,996	9.6	120,208	12.2	1,788	0.6
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	61,635	4.8	61,635	6.3		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	52,694	4.1	22,696	2.3	29,998	10.3
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	428,793	100	379,381	100	49,412	100-
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	17,047	4.0	10,898	2.9	6,149	12.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	48,065	11.2	45,912	12.1	2,153	4.3
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	27,181	6.3	25,734	6.8	1,447	2.9
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	20,884	4.9	20,178	5.3	706	1.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	45,136	10.5	33,372	8.8	11,764	23.8
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	84,568	19.7	83,597	22.0	971	1.9
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	74,361	17.3	56,483	14.9	17,878	36.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	43,420	10.1	32,494	8.6	10,926	22.1
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	30,941	7.2	23,989	6.3	6,952	14.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	159,616	37.2	149,119	39.3	10,497	21.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	89,610	20.9	88,033	23.2	1,587	3.2
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	39,364	9.2	39,364	10.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	30,632	7.1	21,722	5.7	8,910	18.0
NEGRO	18,520	100 <sub>75</sub>	14,864	100 <sub>62</sub>	3,656	100 <sub>99.3</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	685	3.7	470	3.1	215	5.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	616	3.3	546	3.7	70	1.9
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	266	1.4	239	1.6	27	0.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off . . . . .	350	1.9	307	2.1	43	1.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,083	5.8	819	5.5	264	7.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	1,440	7.8	1,424	9.6	16	0.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	2,905	15.7	1,688	11.4	1,217	33.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	673	3.6	297	1.4	466	12.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,232	12.1	1,481	10.0	751	20.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	11,791	63.7	9,917	66.7	1,874	51.2
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	3,420	18.5	3,329	22.4	91	2.5
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,484	8.0	1,484	10.0		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	6,887	37.2	5,104	34.3	1,783	48.7

TABLE NUMBER 80

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY  
IN THE Pacific  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	732,393	100 <sub>96.5</sub>	555,529	100 <sub>96.2</sub>	176,864	100 <sub>96.3</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	70,186	9.6	32,944	5.9	37,242	21.1
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	106,107	14.5	99,837	18.0	6,270	3.5
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	49,104	6.7	46,835	8.4	2,269	1.3
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	57,003	7.8	53,002	9.6	4,001	2.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	194,133	26.5	138,509	24.9	55,624	31.5
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	122,396	16.7	120,480	21.7	1,916	0.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	98,428	13.4	56,827	10.2	41,601	23.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	32,580	4.4	12,325	2.2	20,255	11.4
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	65,848	9.0	44,502	8.0	21,346	12.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	141,143	19.2	106,932	19.2	34,211	19.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	35,889	4.9	135,889	6.5		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	52,291	7.1	52,291	9.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	52,963	7.2	18,752	3.3	34,211	19.3
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	304,784	100 <sub>94.6</sub>	259,350	100 <sub>94.7</sub>	45,435	100 <sub>94.1</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	12,325	4.1	7,972	3.1	4,353	9.6
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	48,947	16.1	45,864	17.6	3,083	6.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	23,376	7.7	22,156	8.5	1,220	2.7
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	25,571	8.4	23,708	9.1	1,863	4.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	30,960	10.1	26,261	10.1	4,699	10.3
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	50,176	16.4	49,457	19.1	719	1.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	33,465	10.9	21,631	8.3	11,834	26.0
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	8,084	2.6	3,773	1.4	4,311	9.5
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	25,381	8.3	17,858	6.9	7,523	16.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	128,912	42.2	108,165	41.7	20,747	45.7
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	27,445	9.0	27,445	10.6		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	63,379	20.7	63,379	24.4		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	38,088	12.5	17,341	6.7	20,747	45.7
<b>NEGRO</b>	12,724	100 <sub>95.3</sub>	8,347	100 <sub>94.0</sub>	4,377	100 <sub>99.3</sub>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	412	3.2	273	3.3	139	3.2
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. .	529	4.2	370	4.4	159	3.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	175	1.4	151	1.8	24	0.5
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	354	2.8	219	2.6	135	3.1
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	458	3.6	370	4.4	88	2.0
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	503	3.9	494	5.9	9	0.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	1,973	15.5	1,179	14.1	794	18.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	333	2.6	44	0.5	289	6.6
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,640	12.9	1,135	13.6	505	11.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	8,849	69.7	5,661	67.8	3,188	72.8
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . .	364	2.9	364	4.4		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,378	10.9	1,378	16.5		
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	7,107	55.9	3,919	46.9	3,188	72.8

TABLE NUMBER 81

## DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE Pacific  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
NATIVE WHITE	424,666	100 71.7	337,694	100 69.5	86,972	100 94.6
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	52,219	12.3	33,684	10.0	18,535	21.3
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	46,053	10.8	44,243	13.1	1,810	2.1
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	21,297	5.0	20,580	6.1	717	0.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	24,756	5.8	23,663	7.0	1,093	1.3
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	64,733	15.2	50,595	15.0	14,138	16.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	68,580	16.1	66,643	19.7	1,937	2.2
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	45,061	10.6	16,601	4.9	28,460	32.7
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	20,393	4.8	2,866	0.8	17,527	20.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	24,668	5.8	13,735	4.1	10,933	12.5
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	148,020	34.9	125,928	37.3	22,092	25.4
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	14,513	3.4	14,058	4.2	455	0.5
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	100,587	23.7	99,299	29.4	1,288	1.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	32,920	7.8	12,571	3.7	20,349	23.4
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE	181,477	100 42.2	155,312	100 40.1	26,165	100 29.2
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	10,325	5.7	8,515	5.5	1,810	6.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	24,967	13.8	22,921	14.7	2,046	7.8
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	13,013	7.2	12,321	7.9	692	2.6
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	11,954	6.6	10,600	6.8	1,354	5.2
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	14,315	7.9	12,897	8.3	1,418	5.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	36,131	19.9	35,771	23.0	360	1.4
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	22,030	12.1	13,887	8.9	8,143	31.1
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	6,557	3.6	2,962	1.9	3,595	13.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	15,473	8.5	10,925	7.0	4,548	17.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	73,709	40.6	61,321	39.3	12,388	47.3
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	5,801	3.2	5,683	3.5	118	0.4
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	40,170	22.1	39,779	25.6	391	1.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	27,738	15.3	15,859	10.2	11,879	45.4
NEGRO	7,239	100 1.7	5,553	100 10.5	1,686	100 28.5
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	245	3.4	211	3.8	34	2.0
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . . . .	129	1.8	104	1.9	29	1.7
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . . .	46	0.6	45	0.8	1	0.05
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	87	1.2	59	1.1	28	1.6
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	133	1.8	114	2.1	19	1.1
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	325	4.5	314	5.5	11	0.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	1,365	18.8	985	17.7	380	22.5
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	153	2.1	14	0.2	139	8.2
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,212	16.7	971	17.5	241	14.3
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	5,038	69.6	3,825	68.9	1,213	71.9
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	393	5.4	388	7.0	5	0.3
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,844	25.5	1,783	32.1	61	3.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	2,801	38.7	1,654	29.8	1,147	68.0

TABLE NUMBER 82

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS, BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY

IN THE Pacific  
STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT	NUMBER	PER CENT
<b>NATIVE WHITE</b>	<b>290,995</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>242,607</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>48,388</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	25,495	8.8	15,150	6.2	10,345	21.4
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	35,816	12.3	35,018	14.4	798	1.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	16,974	5.8	16,597	6.8	377	0.8
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	18,842	6.5	18,421	7.6	421	0.8
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	43,599	15.0	49,045	16.1	4,554	9.4
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	60,650	20.8	58,640	24.2	2,010	4.0
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	27,191	9.3	9,835	4.0	17,356	35.9
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	17,207	5.9	3,711	1.5	13,496	27.9
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	9,984	3.4	6,124	2.5	3,860	8.0
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	98,244	33.8	84,919	35.0	13,325	27.6
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	3,735	1.3	3,735	1.5		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	74,156	25.5	73,930	30.5	226	0.5
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	20,353	7.0	7,254	3.0	13,099	27.1
<b>FOREIGN-BORN WHITE</b>	<b>188,528</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>165,176</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>23,352</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	5,102	2.7	3,812	2.3	1,290	5.5
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	25,204	13.4	24,356	14.7	848	3.6
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	12,687	6.7	12,193	7.4	494	2.1
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	12,517	6.7	12,163	7.3	354	1.5
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	12,317	6.5	11,699	7.1	618	2.6
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	35,974	19.1	35,609	21.5	365	1.6
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	16,772	8.9	10,659	6.4	6,113	26.2
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	7,755	4.1	4,304	2.6	3,451	14.8
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	9,017	4.8	6,355	3.8	2,662	11.4
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	93,159	49.4	79,041	47.9	14,118	60.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	2,401	1.3	2,401	1.5		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	67,498	35.8	67,364	40.8	134	0.6
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	23,260	12.3	9,276	5.6	13,984	59.9
<b>NEGRO</b>	<b>72,102</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>69,569</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2,533</b>	<b>100.0</b>
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS. . . . .	451	0.6	426	0.6	25	0.9
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, & OFFICIALS. . .	5,129	7.1	5,094	7.3	35	1.4
2a. Wholesale and Retail Dealers . . . .	4,205	5.8	4,180	6.0	25	1.0
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	924	1.3	914	1.3	10	0.4
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS. . . . .	1,838	2.5	1,832	2.6	6	0.2
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN . . . . .	4,289	5.9	4,211	6.1	78	3.1
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	4,261	5.8	3,810	5.5	451	17.8
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	3,025	4.2	2,753	4.0	272	10.7
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,236	1.6	1,057	1.5	179	7.1
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS . . . . .	56,134	77.8	54,196	77.9	1,938	76.5
6a. Factory & Bld. Cstn. Laborers. . . . .	200	0.3	200	0.3		
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	31,320	43.4	31,112	44.7	208	8.2
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	24,614	34.1	22,884	32.9	1,730	68.3

TABLE NUMBER 85

DISTRIBUTION, PERCENT, AND INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY OF FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS, AND TENANTS,  
BY COLOR, IN THE UNITED STATES; 1900 - 1930.

	1 9 3 0			1 9 2 0			1 9 1 0			1 9 0 0		
	NUMBER	PERCENT	INDEX	NUMBER	PERCENT	INDEX	NUMBER	PERCENT	INDEX	NUMBER	PERCENT	INDEX
TOTAL WHITE	5,372,578	100	9.056	5,498,454	100		5,420,394	100		4,954,360	100	
OWNERS	3,365,674	62.6	.9,056	3,691,868	67.1	.9,169	3,709,371	68.4	.9093	3,443,334	69.8	.9164
MANAGERS	52,767	0.9	.9,047	66,223	1.2	.8,919	56,546	1.0	.8801	57,067	1.1	.8955
TENANTS	1,954,137	36.4	1.164	1,740,363	31.7	1.217	1,654,477	30.5	1.208	1,433,959	29.1	1.206
TOTAL NEGRO	916,070	100		949,969	100		892,918	100		746,715	100	
OWNERS	202,720	22.1	2.535	233,213	24.5	2.479	213,522	24.5	2.542	187,797	25.1	2.541
MANAGERS	3,122	0.3	2.608	2,225	0.2	4.531	1,434	0.1	5.717	1,744	0.2	4.431
TENANTS	710,228	77.5	.5465	714,531	75.2	.5061	672,962	75.4	.4890	557,174	74.6	.4696

TABLE NUMBER 84

DISTRIBUTION OF FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS AND TENANTS BY COLOR, AND GEOGRAPHIC SECTION IN THE UNITED STATES; 1900 - 1930

	1 9 3 0							1 9 2 0						
	TOTAL	OWNERS		MANAGERS		TENANTS		TOTAL	OWNERS		MANAGERS		TENANTS	
		WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO		WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO
UNITED STATES	6,288,648	3,365,674	202,720	52,767	3,122	1,954,137	710,228	6,448,423	3,691,868	233,213	66,223	2,225	1,740,363	714,531
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS														
NEW ENGLAND	124,925	113,968	136	2,930	6	7,868	17	156,564	139,942	218	4,784	18	11,567	35
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	357,603	298,227	868	6,016	37	52,153	302	424,147	326,129	975	9,763	90	87,719	471
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	966,502	691,646	2,246	8,605	28	262,768	1,209	1,084,744	763,702	3,084	13,480	71	303,085	1,322
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	1,112,755	655,977	5,138	7,433	38	428,238	5,931	1,096,951	706,280	4,876	10,692	84	373,060	1,959
SOUTH ATLANTIC	1,058,468	459,427	80,503	8,485	479	292,177	217,397	1,158,956	504,426	102,654	8,842	956	261,876	280,202
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,062,214	414,760	50,588	2,747	141	323,748	270,230	1,051,600	470,268	55,540	3,099	407	271,001	251,285
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,103,134	359,469	50,928	5,297	209	476,019	211,212	996,088	404,942	59,386	4,607	406	354,689	172,058
MOUNTAIN	241,314	169,354	9,544	3,402	88	57,535	1,291	244,209	198,153	4,362	4,089	27	36,420	1,158
PACIFIC	261,733	202,846	2,769	7,752	2,096	43,631	2,639	234,164	178,026	2,118	6,867	166	40,946	6,041

TABLE NUMBER 84 continued

DISTRIBUTION OF FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS AND TENANTS BY COLOR, AND GEOGRAPHIC SECTION IN THE UNITED STATES; 1900 - 1930

	1 9 1 0							1 9 0 0						
	OWNERS			MANAGERS		TENANTS		OWNERS			MANAGERS		TENANTS	
	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	TOTAL	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO
UNITED STATES	6,313,312	3,709,371	218,522	56,546	1,434	1,654,477	672,962	25,681,075	3,443,334	187,797	57,067	1,744	1,433,959	557,174
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS														
NEW ENGLAND	180,770	168,137	240	5,360	19	14,963	51	191,858	168,968	197	4,723	13	17,903	54
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	467,728	353,622	793	9,000	70	103,796	447	485,269	353,141	953	8,328	54	122,303	490
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	1,122,613	805,136	3,095	10,774	71	301,862	1,675	1,134,989	822,451	3,064	11,179	45	296,180	2,079
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	1,105,673	751,577	3,370	8,308	64	340,199	2,155	1,056,933	730,261	3,908	8,320	64	311,276	3,104
SOUTH ATLANTIC	1,112,344	493,083	101,135	7,564	719	257,167	252,676	961,287	442,396	84,389	8,145	966	222,813	202,578
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	1,041,696	451,715	58,160	3,041	249	262,506	266,025	902,951	513,778	49,888	4,372	324	217,271	217,318
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	913,547	383,136	61,342	4,465	222	324,524	149,858	712,397	324,160	45,141	4,461	271	206,877	131,487
MOUNTAIN	175,617	153,149	176	2,890	9	19,359	34	96,854	80,872	104	3,410	3	12,439	26
PACIFIC	184,324	149,816	211	5,144	11	30,101	41	138,537	107,307	153	4,129	4	26,879	47

TABLE NUMBER 85

PERCENTAGE OF FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS AND TENANTS, BY COLOR, IN THE UNITED STATES; 1900 - 1930.

	1930		1920		1910		1900	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
UNITED STATES	6,288,648	100	6,448,423	100	6,313,312	100	5,681,075	100
TOTAL WHITE	5,372,578	85.4	5,498,454	85.3	5,420,394	85.9	4,934,360	86.9
TOTAL NEGRO	916,070	14.6	949,969	14.7	892,918	14.1	746,715	13.1
OWNERS	3,568,394	56.7	3,925,081	60.9	3,927,893	62.2	3,631,131	63.9
WHITE	3,365,674	53.5	3,691,868	57.3	3,709,371	58.7	3,443,334	60.6
NEGRO	202,720	3.2	233,213	3.6	218,522	3.5	187,797	3.3
MANAGERS	55,889	0.9	68,448	1.0	57,980	1.0	58,811	1.0
WHITE	52,767	0.8	66,223	1.0	56,546	0.9	57,067	1.0
NEGRO	3,122	0.04	2,225	0.03	1,434	0.02	1,744	0.03
TENANTS	2,664,365	42.4	2,454,894	38.1	2,327,439	36.8	1,991,133	35.0
WHITE	1,954,137	31.1	1,740,363	27.0	1,654,477	26.2	1,433,959	25.2
NEGRO	710,228	11.3	714,531	11.1	672,962	10.6	557,174	9.8



TABLE NUMBER 86

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS, AND TENANTS, BY COLOR, IN THE GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES; 1900 - 1930

GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS, RACE AND TENANCY	1 9 3 0			1 9 2 0			1 9 1 0			1 9 0 0		
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION
New England	124,925	100		156,564	100		188,770	100		191,858	100	
WHITE	124,766	99.9	100	156,293	99.8	100	188,460	99.8	100	191,594	99.9	100
OWNERS	113,968	91.2	91.3	139,942	89.4	89.5	168,137	89.1	89.2	168,968	88.1	88.2
MANAGERS	2,930	2.3	2.3	4,784	3.0	3.1	5,360	2.8	2.8	4,723	2.5	2.5
TENANTS	7,868	6.3	6.3	11,567	7.4	7.4	14,963	7.9	7.9	17,903	9.3	9.3
NEGRO	159	0.1	100	271	0.2	100	310	0.2	100	264	0.1	100
OWNERS	136	0.1	85.5	218	0.1	80.4	240	0.1	77.4	197	0.1	74.6
MANAGERS	6	0.004	3.8	18	0.001	6.6	19	0.001	6.1	13	0.006	4.9
TENANTS	17	0.01	10.7	35	0.02	12.9	51	0.03	16.5	54	0.03	20.5
Middle Atlantic	357,603	100		425,147	100		467,728	100		485,269	100	
WHITE	356,396	99.7	100	423,611	99.6	100	466,418	99.7	100	483,772	99.7	100
OWNERS	298,227	83.4	83.7	326,129	76.7	77.0	353,622	75.6	75.8	353,141	72.8	73.0
MANAGERS	6,016	1.7	1.7	9,763	2.3	2.3	9,000	1.9	1.9	8,328	1.7	1.7
TENANTS	52,153	14.6	14.6	87,719	20.6	20.7	103,796	22.2	22.3	122,303	25.2	25.3
NEGRO	1,207	0.3	100	1,536	0.4	100	1,310	0.3	100	1,497	0.3	100
OWNERS	868	0.2	71.9	975	0.2	63.5	793	0.2	60.5	953	0.2	63.7
MANAGERS	37	0.01	3.1	90	0.02	5.8	70	0.01	5.3	54	0.01	3.6
TENANTS	302	0.08	25.0	471	0.1	30.7	447	0.09	34.9	490	0.1	32.7

TABLE NUMBER 86 continued

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS, AND TENANTS, BY COLOR, IN THE GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES; 1900 - 1930

GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS, RACE AND TENANCY	1 9 3 0			1 9 2 0			1 9 1 0			1 9 0 0		
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION
East North Central	966,502	100		1,084,744	100		1,122,613	100		1,134,989	100	
WHITE	963,019	99.6	100	1,080,267	99.6	100	1,117,772	99.6	100	1,129,810	99.5	100
OWNERS	691,646	71.5	71.8	763,702	70.4	70.7	805,136	71.7	72.0	822,451	72.5	72.8
MANAGERS	8,605	0.9	0.9	13,480	1.3	1.2	10,774	1.0	1.0	11,179	1.0	1.0
TENANTS	262,768	27.2	27.3	303,085	27.9	28.1	301,862	26.9	27.0	296,180	26.0	26.2
NEGRO	3,483	0.4	100	4,477	0.4	100	4,841	0.4	100	5,179	0.5	100
OWNERS	2,246	0.2	64.5	3,084	0.3	68.9	3,095	0.3	63.9	3,064	0.3	59.2
MANAGERS	28	0.003	0.8	71	0.007	1.6	71	0.006	1.5	45	0.004	0.9
TENANTS	1,209	0.1	34.7	1,322	0.1	29.5	1,675	0.1	34.6	2,070	0.2	39.9
West North Central	1,112,755	100		1,096,951	100		1,105,673	100		1,056,933	100	
WHITE	1,101,648	99.0	100	1,090,032	99.4	100	1,100,084	99.5	100	1,049,857	99.3	100
OWNERS	655,977	58.9	59.5	706,280	64.4	64.8	751,577	68.0	68.3	730,261	69.1	69.6
MANAGERS	7,433	0.7	0.7	10,692	1.0	1.0	8,308	0.7	0.7	8,320	0.8	0.8
TENANTS	438,238	39.4	39.8	373,060	34.0	34.2	340,199	30.8	39.9	311,276	29.4	29.6
NEGRO	11,107	1.0	100	6,919	0.6	100	5,589	0.5	100	7,076	0.7	100
OWNERS	5,138	0.5	46.3	4,876	0.4	70.5	3,370	0.3	60.3	3,908	0.4	55.2
MANAGERS	38	0.003	0.3	84	0.008	1.2	64	0.005	1.1	64	0.006	0.6
TENANTS	5,931	0.5	53.4	1,959	0.2	28.3	2,155	0.2	38.6	3,104	0.3	44.2

TABLE NUMBER 86 continued

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS, AND TENANTS, BY COLOR, IN THE GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES; 1900 - 1930

GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS, RACE AND TENANCY	1 9 3 0			1 9 2 0			1 9 1 0			1 9 0 0		
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION
South Atlantic	1,058,468	100		1,158,956	100		1,112,344	100		961,287	100	
WHITE	760,089	71.8	100	775,144	66.9	100	757,814	68.1	100	673,354	70.0	100
OWNERS	459,427	43.4	60.4	504,426	43.5	65.1	493,083	44.3	65.1	442,396	46.0	65.7
MANAGERS	8,485	0.8	1.1	8,842	0.8	1.1	7,564	0.7	1.0	8,145	0.8	1.2
TENANTS	292,177	27.6	38.5	261,876	22.6	33.8	257,167	23.1	33.9	222,813	23.2	23.1
NEGRO	298,379	28.2	100	383,812	33.1	100	354,530	31.9	100	287,933	30.0	100
OWNERS	805,030	7.6	27.0	102,654	8.8	26.7	101,135	9.1	28.5	84,389	8.8	29.3
MANAGERS	479	0.04	0.06	956	0.08	0.2	719	0.06	0.2	966	0.1	0.3
TENANTS	217,397	20.5	72.9	280,202	24.2	73.0	252,676	22.7	71.3	202,578	21.1	70.4
East South Atlantic	1,062,214	100		1,051,600	100		1,041,696	100		902,951	100	
WHITE	741,255	69.8	100	744,368	70.8	100	717,262	68.9	100	635,421	70.4	100
OWNERS	414,760	39.0	55.9	470,268	44.7	63.2	451,715	43.4	63.0	413,778	45.8	65.1
MANAGERS	2,747	0.3	0.4	3,099	0.3	0.4	3,041	0.3	0.4	4,372	0.5	0.7
TENANTS	323,748	30.5	43.7	271,001	25.8	36.4	262,506	25.2	36.6	217,271	24.1	34.2
NEGRO	320,959	30.2	100	307,232	29.2	100	324,434	31.1	100	267,530	29.6	100
OWNERS	50,588	4.8	15.8	55,540	5.3	18.1	58,160	5.6	17.9	49,888	5.5	18.6
MANAGERS	141	0.01	0.04	407	0.04	0.1	249	0.02	0.08	324	0.04	0.1
TENANTS	270,230	25.4	84.2	251,285	23.9	81.8	266,025	25.5	82.0	217,318	24.1	81.2

TABLE NUMBER 86 continued

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS, AND TENANTS, BY COLOR, IN THE GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES; 1900 - 1930

GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS, RACE AND TENANCY	1 9 3 0			1 9 2 0			1 9 1 0			1 9 0 0		
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION
West South Central	1,103,134	100		996,088	100		913,547	100		712,397	100	
WHITE	840,785	76.2	100	764,238	76.7	100	712,125	77.9	100	535,498	75.2	100
OWNERS	359,469	32.6	42.8	404,942	40.6	53.0	383,136	41.9	53.8	324,160	45.5	60.5
MANAGERS	5,297	0.5	0.6	4,607	0.5	0.6	4,465	0.5	0.6	4,461	0.6	0.8
TENANTS	476,019	43.1	56.6	354,689	35.6	46.4	324,524	35.5	45.6	206,877	29.0	38.6
NEGRO	262,349	23.8	100	231,850	23.3	100	201,422	22.0	100	176,899	24.8	100
OWNERS	50,928	4.6	19.4	59,386	6.0	25.6	51,342	5.6	25.5	45,141	6.3	25.5
MANAGERS	209	0.02	0.08	406	0.04	0.2	222	0.02	0.1	271	0.04	0.2
TENANTS	211,212	19.1	80.5	172,058	17.3	74.2	149,858	16.5	74.4	131,487	18.5	74.3
Mountain	241,314	100		244,209	100		175,617	100		96,854	100	
WHITE	230,391	95.5	100	238,662	97.7	100	175,398	99.9	100	96,721	99.9	100
OWNERS	169,354	70.2	73.5	198,153	81.1	83.0	153,149	87.3	87.3	80,872	83.5	83.5
MANAGERS	3,502	1.5	1.5	4,089	1.7	1.7	2,890	1.6	1.6	3,410	3.6	3.5
TENANTS	57,535	23.8	25.0	36,420	14.9	15.3	19,359	11.0	11.0	12,439	12.8	13.0
NEGRO	10,923	4.5	100	5,547	2.3	100	219	0.1	100	133	0.1	100
OWNERS	9,544	4.0	87.4	4,362	1.8	78.6	176	0.1	80.4	104	0.1	78.2
MANAGERS	88	0.04	0.8	27	0.01	0.5	9	0.005	4.1	3	0.003	2.3
TENANTS	1,291	0.5	11.8	1,158	0.5	20.9	34	0.02	15.5	26	0.02	19.5

TABLE NUMBER 86 continued

DISTRIBUTION AND PERCENTAGES OF FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS, AND TENANTS, BY COLOR, IN THE GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES; 1900 - 1930

GEOGRAPHIC SECTIONS, RACE AND TENANCY	1 9 3 0			1 9 2 0			1 9 1 0			1 9 0 0		
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF RACIAL POPULATION
Pacific	261,733	100		234,164	100		185,324	100		138,537	100	
WHITE	254,229	97.1	100	225,839	96.4	100	185,061	99.8	100	138,333	99.9	100
OWNERS	202,846	77.5	79.8	178,026	76.0	78.8	149,816	80.8	80.9	107,307	77.5	77.6
MANAGERS	7,752	3.0	3.0	6,867	2.9	3.0	5,144	2.8	2.8	4,129	3.0	3.0
TENANTS	43,631	16.6	27.2	40,946	17.5	28.2	30,101	16.2	16.3	26,897	19.4	19.4
NEGRO	7,504	2.9	100	8,325	3.6	100	263	0.2	100	204	0.1	100
OWNERS	2,769	1.1	36.9	2,118	0.9	25.4	211	0.1	80.2	153	0.1	75.0
MANAGERS	2,096	0.8	27.9	166	0.07	2.0	11	0.006	4.2	4	0.003	2.0
TENANTS	2,639	1.0	36.2	6,041	2.6	72.6	41	0.02	15.6	47	0.03	23.0
WHITE												
OWNERS												
MANAGERS												
TENANTS												
NEGRO												
OWNERS												
MANAGERS												
TENANTS												

TABLE NUMBER 87

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS,  
BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY IN THE UNITED STATES, 1930

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX
NATIVE WHITE. . . . .	27,194,461	100	19,955,692	100	7,238,769	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	2,407,383	.8589	1,167,281	.8985	1,240,102	.8149
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	3,009,266	.9648	2,832,257	.9690	177,009	.9396
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	1,247,362	1.055	1,173,291	1.058	74,071	1.032
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	1,761,904	.9016	1,658,966	.9057	102,938	.8730
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	6,452,281	.8172	3,705,543	.8363	2,746,738	.7860
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	4,370,225	.9841	4,329,807	.9877	40,418	.9349
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	6,204,222	.9874	4,279,502	1.077	1,924,720	.9392
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	3,256,670	1.011	1,989,603	1.057	1,267,067	.9330
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	2,947,552	.9613	2,289,899	.9642	657,653	.9512
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	4,751,084	1.390	3,641,302	1.319	1,109,782	1.620
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cnstr. Laborers . . . . .	2,118,626	1.253	1,995,236	1.274	123,390	.9735
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,384,187	1.228	1,301,466	1.229	82,721	1.262
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	1,248,271	1.212	344,600	1.917	903,671	1.740
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. . . . .	6,410,051	100	5,384,166	100	1,025,885	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	266,545	1.581	177,723	1.312	88,882	1.572
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	872,552	.6786	831,307	.7340	41,245	.5571
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	510,997	.5248	483,915	.5705	27,082	.3900
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	361,555	.8960	347,392	.9617	14,163	.8765
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	624,129	1.723	423,336	1.628	200,793	1.486
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	1,307,298	.6709	1,296,631	.7333	10,667	.4894
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,582,687	.7893	1,173,479	.8169	409,208	.6103
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,034,604	.6489	775,074	.6194	279,530	.5843
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	584,083	1.054	418,405	1.173	129,678	.6664
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,756,840	.7665	1,481,690	.7201	275,150	.9024
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cnstr. Laborers . . . . .	823,940	.6569	804,273	.7025	19,667	.8439
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	442,123	.7842	427,418	.8321	14,705	.9810
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	490,777	.9345	249,999	.5874	240,778	.9024
NEGRO . . . . .	3,425,027	100	2,105,869	100	1,319,158	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	133,007	2.395	74,251	1.846	58,756	4.079
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	60,251	7.426	50,100	7.160	10,151	3.886
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	26,976	7.512	23,127	7.019	3,849	4.711
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	33,275	7.356	26,973	7.282	6,302	3.382
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	82,456	4.854	64,958	6.237	17,498	2.926
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN. . . . .	161,790	4.323	160,980	3.473	810	11.064
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	529,892	1.781	381,255	1.478	148,637	2.884
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	178,813	2.837	101,910	2.698	76,903	3.646
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	351,079	1.244	279,345	1.033	71,734	2.068
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	2,457,631	.4140	1,374,325	.4567	1,083,306	.3935
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cnstr. Laborers . . . . .	661,233	.6187	639,318	.5196	21,915	1.300
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	481,807	.5437	455,837	.4798	45,970	.5387
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	1,314,591	.2636	299,170	.2886	1,015,421	.3673

TABLE NUMBER 88

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS,  
BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY IN THE UNITED STATES, 1920

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX
NATIVE WHITE. . . . .	17,915,253	1.000	13,028,012	1.000	4,887,241	1.000
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	1,491,253	.7940	648,376	.8390	842,922	.7645
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	1,461,219	.9734	1,377,944	.9748	83,275	1.008
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	893,079	1.035	841,244	1.030	51,835	1.091
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	568,140	.8890	536,700	.8885	31,440	.8703
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	4,691,030	.7678	2,725,209	.7827	1,965,821	.7515
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	3,324,991	.9496	3,281,498	.9469	43,493	.9562
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	3,687,309	.9986	2,360,984	1.032	1,326,325	.9417
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	2,390,571	1.032	1,397,415	1.102	993,156	.9369
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	1,296,738	.9380	963,569	.9320	333,169	.9541
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	3,259,406	1.431	2,634,001	1.345	625,405	1.792
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cnstr. Laborers . . . . .	1,467,684	1.336	1,389,723	1.348	77,961	1.136
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,032,401	1.261	1,028,295	1.256	4,106	1.519
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	759,321	1.846	215,983	1.773	543,338	1.889
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. . . . .	5,822,303	1.000	4,876,460	1.000	945,843	1.000
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	178,736	1.918	116,449	1.510	62,287	1.914
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	601,240	.6883	568,836	.7631	32,404	.4788
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	443,878	.6030	416,535	.6725	27,343	.3825
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	157,362	.9292	152,301	1.012	5,061	.9992
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	543,746	1.918	377,964	1.824	165,782	.1647
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	1,187,878	.7695	1,171,388	.8576	16,490	.4662
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,427,199	.7466	1,036,978	.7598	390,221	.5916
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,104,578	.6462	796,212	.6249	308,366	.5580
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	322,621	1.091	240,766	1.206	81,855	.7182
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,883,504	.7167	1,604,845	.7135	278,659	.7438
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cnstr. Laborers . . . . .	904,495	.6274	882,814	.6841	21,681	.7557
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	562,795	.6690	560,813	.7442	1,982	.5782
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	416,214	.9742	161,218	.7677	254,996	.7441
NEGRO . . . . .	2,297,157	1.000	1,408,838	1.000	888,319	1.000
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	69,989	3.038	36,670	2.225	33,319	5.239
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	38,630	6.646	32,126	6.271	6,504	3.493
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	21,866	7.587	18,704	6.947	3,162	4.814
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	16,744	5.417	13,422	5.328	3,322	2.230
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	58,208	11.112	39,793	8.040	18,415	21.716
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN. . . . .	126,681	4.475	126,131	3.696	550	20.471
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	294,854	2.242	193,507	1.889	101,347	3.336
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	127,883	3.462	74,423	3.102	53,460	4.714
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	166,971	1.307	119,084	1.131	47,887	1.798
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,708,795	.4900	980,611	.5419	728,184	.4170
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cnstr. Laborers . . . . .	509,505	.6912	48,125	.5836	29,380	.8167
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	316,505	.7381	313,554	.6177	2,951	.5697
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	882,785	.2848	186,932	.3072	695,853	.3993

TABLE NUMBER 89

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS,  
BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY IN THE UNITED STATES, 1910

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX
NATIVE WHITE. . . . .	12,552,906	100	9,162,850	100	3,390,056	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	1,176,416	.7627	540,210	.8285	636,206	.6650
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	1,497,381	.9821	1,437,258	1.004	60,123	.9775
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	797,853	.9773	761,045	.9932	36,808	1.079
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	699,528	.9875	676,213	1.017	23,315	.8171
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	3,041,253	.7404	2,124,307	.7748	916,946	.6842
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	2,545,190	.9387	2,504,664	.9630	40,526	.8802
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,963,960	.9653	1,006,063	1.046	957,897	.8331
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	1,108,907	.9718	429,770	1.168	679,137	.7949
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	855,053	.9568	576,293	.9557	278,760	.9263
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	2,328,706	1.541	1,550,348	1.528	778,358	1.508
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers . . . . .	611,529	1.342	583,412	1.384	28,117	1.111
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	794,497	1.480	792,285	1.520	2,212	1.098
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	922,680	1.725	174,651	2.049	748,029	1.524
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. . . . .	4,969,612	100	4,057,364	100	912,248	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	156,010	1.781	104,911	1.406	51,099	1.993
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	715,870	.6365	682,805	.6966	33,065	.4279
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	390,933	.6180	363,627	.6850	27,306	.3502
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	324,937	.6587	319,178	.7099	5,759	.7964
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	416,324	1.676	334,871	1.620	81,453	1.757
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	1,061,761	.6972	1,042,300	.7626	19,461	.4413
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	790,170	.7433	505,174	.6867	284,996	.6742
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	500,068	.6667	311,643	.5309	188,425	.6898
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	290,102	.8737	193,531	.9378	96,571	.6437
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,829,477	.6076	1,387,303	.5627	442,174	.6392
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers . . . . .	480,249	.5293	470,258	.5660	9,993	.7524
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	762,078	.4781	760,379	.5218	1,699	.3442
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	587,150	.8399	156,668	.7527	430,482	.6362
NEGRO . . . . .	1,839,992	100	931,973	100	908,019	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	58,291	3.700	30,794	2.624	27,515	6.897
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	66,064	5.344	59,955	4.345	6,109	4.315
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	19,858	9.428	16,861	8.090	3,997	5.945
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	46,206	3.589	43,094	2.880	3,112	2.746
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	32,314	16.729	26,469	1.222	5,845	45.616
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN. . . . .	96,072	5.970	95,791	4.544	281	56.943
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	184,155	2.471	78,719	2.414	105,436	3.395
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	61,322	4.219	16,797	5.394	44,525	5.438
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	122,833	1.599	61,922	1.605	60,911	1.901
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,403,096	.6139	640,265	.6678	762,831	.6903
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers . . . . .	179,969	1.095	165,312	.8812	14,657	.9558
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	266,032	1.061	265,839	.8175	193	5.645
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	957,095	.3992	209,114	.3088	747,981	.6836



TABLE NUMBER 90

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS,  
BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY IN THE UNITED STATES, 1900

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX
NATIVE WHITE. . . . .	11,261,196	100	8,679,436	100	2,581,760	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	1,009,194	.7897	624,252	.6453	384,952	.8445
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	1,095,112	.9158	1,058,906	.9518	36,206	.9363
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	585,498	.9158	566,820	1.070	18,678	.9572
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	509,614	.8883	492,086	.8253	17,528	.9121
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	1,765,119	.7825	1,413,359	.6561	351,760	.8132
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	2,265,573	1.012	2,093,549	.7599	172,024	1.053
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,536,213	.9608	635,230	.8015	900,983	1.050
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	961,876	.9599	280,902	.7763	680,974	1.164
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	574,337	.9617	354,328	.8794	220,009	.9602
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	3,589,985	1.256	2,854,140	1.351	735,845	1.215
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers . . . . .	310,281	1.039	298,111	.7158	12,170	1.078
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	2,429,521	1.174	2,381,115	1.513	48,406	1.196
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	850,183	1.570	174,914	1.351	675,269	1.699
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. . . . .	4,176,156	100	3,371,441	100	804,715	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	137,618	1.682	111,878	1.369	25,740	2.7918
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	389,219	.7485	368,695	.7813	20,524	.4857
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	229,144	.6975	214,369	.7355	14,775	.3915
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	160,075	.8215	154,326	.8450	5,749	.7278
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	281,967	1.423	242,601	1.377	42,366	1.576
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	1,062,678	.6268	1,011,087	.6338	51,591	.7330
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	551,776	.7770	281,267	.6895	270,509	.7723
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	376,751	.7122	179,799	.5288	196,952	.7764
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	175,025	.9166	101,468	.9743	73,557	.7608
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,749,898	.7486	1,355,913	.7431	393,985	.7304
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers . . . . .	126,839	.7384	124,147	.7525	12,692	.9361
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,122,275	.7383	1,110,044	.7457	12,231	1.732
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	500,784	.7742	121,722	.7097	379,062	.6966
NEGRO . . . . .	1,722,022	100	1,057,193	100	664,829	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	46,531	3.542	30,996	2.794	15,535	6.815
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	17,373	11.937	14,975	10.876	2,398	6.125
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	9,189	12.381	8,333	10.697	856	.9956
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	8,184	11.439	6,642	11.101	1,542	3.998
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	18,229	15.669	16,392	11.518	1,837	5.354
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN. . . . .	105,245	4.505	104,574	3.465	671	8.303
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	122,130	2.499	54,666	2.006	67,464	4.562
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	44,485	4.294	15,401	3.490	29,084	7.747
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	77,645	1.471	39,265	1.423	38,380	2.148
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,412,514	.6602	835,590	.6817	576,924	.7349
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers . . . . .	45,642	1.461	45,557	1.159	85	43.680
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	719,141	8.202	654,101	.7155	65,040	4.800
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	647,731	.4261	135,932	.3593	511,799	.7601

TABLE NUMBER 91

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS,  
BY COLOR, SEX AND NATIVITY IN THE UNITED STATES, 1890

POPULATION CLASS AND GROUP	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX	NUMBER	INDEX
NATIVE WHITE. . . . .	7,789,967	100	6,015,266	100	1,774,701	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	581,360	.7304	319,768	.7888	261,592	.5777
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	831,890	.9152	811,726	.9442	20,164	.9602
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	517,836	.9168	502,771	.9398	15,065	1.036
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	314,054	.9126	308,955	.9461	5,099	.7344
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	1,124,783	.7544	964,398	.7802	160,385	.5873
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	1,811,598	.9704	1,708,379	1.015	103,219	.6801
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,111,034	.9639	421,575	1.164	689,459	.7229
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	854,404	.9438	280,934	1.181	573,470	.7071
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	256,630	1.031	140,641	1.129	115,989	.8008
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	2,329,302	1.354	1,789,420	1.306	539,882	1.389
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers . . . . .	73,562	1.099	71,729	1.145	1,833	.7033
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,639,810	1.235	1,628,697	1.267	11,113	2.515
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	615,930	1.702	88,994	2.148	526,936	1.367
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE. . . . .	3,577,051	100	2,879,768	100	697,283	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	61,657	2.394	44,726	1.942	16,931	3.273
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	345,089	.7670	330,247	.7976	14,842	.4783
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	219,855	.7507	206,390	.7884	13,465	.4252
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	125,234	.7957	123,857	.8128	1,377	.9971
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	197,119	1.496	179,252	1.4643	17,867	1.9329
4. SKILLED WORKERS & FOREMEN. . . . .	889,741	.6869	860,177	.6944	29,564	.8706
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	497,345	.7486	276,830	.6103	220,515	.8287
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	375,219	.7472	200,308	.5705	174,911	.8500
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	122,126	.7530	76,522	.7143	45,604	.7467
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,586,100	.6913	1,188,536	.6770	397,564	.6914
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers . . . . .	36,979	.7599	36,409	.7771	570	18.292
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	1,083,659	.6496	1,080,131	.6578	3,528	2.905
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	465,462	.7829	71,996	.9144	393,466	16.714
NEGRO . . . . .	1,336,995	100	801,669	100	535,326	100
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS . . . . .	29,838	3.265	21,264	2.193	8,574	8.530
2. PROPRIETORS, MGRS. & OFFICIALS. . . . .	29,447	5.932	27,673	5.110	1,774	5.287
2a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers . . . . .	14,573	7.474	13,437	6.502	1,136	6.659
2b. Other Proprs., Mgrs. & Off. . . . .	14,874	4.421	14,236	3.797	638	2.843
3. CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS . . . . .	22,600	8.614	21,913	6.431	687	66.418
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN. . . . .	84,339	4.783	83,764	3.828	575	59.141
5. SEMISKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	88,637	2.772	51,787	1.751	36,850	6.552
5a. Semiskilled workers in Mfg. . . . .	48,211	3.838	26,216	2.340	21,995	8.931
5b. Other Semiskilled Workers. . . . .	40,420	1.501	25,571	1.148	14,855	3.029
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS. . . . .	1,082,134	6.687	595,268	.7257	486,866	.7460
6a. Factory, Bldg. & Cstn. Laborers . . . . .	17,539	1.057	17,493	.8683	46	13.576
6b. Other Laborers . . . . .	484,894	.9806	446,432	.8214	38,462	.3521
6c. Servant Classes. . . . .	579,701	.4449	131,343	.2691	448,358	.7785

TABLE NUMBER 92

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE New England States STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7439	.7321	.8165	2.614	2.349	2.433	3.392	1.658	5.552
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9311	.8817	1.115	1.113	1.228	.7478	5.648	4.060	3.698
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.091	1.031	1.288	.8360	.9208	.5944	7.872	5.812	4.706
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.8514	.7907	.8777	1.533	1.167	1.564	4.579	3.279	2.583
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7619	.7535	.8231	2.604	2.541	2.289	.6319	.2549	4.636
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.014	.9654	.8937	.9435	1.031	.9646	3.280	2.292	3.335
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.167	1.203	1.122	.7712	.7674	.7468	2.518	2.000	2.027
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	1.263	1.462	1.041	.7023	.6470	.8698	3.305	2.536	2.842
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9884	.8640	1.430	1.006	1.310	.5375	1.607	1.360	1.133
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.215	1.158	1.358	.8023	.8580	.6441	.3461	.2957	..2401
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.216	1.185	1.006	.7600	.8101	.9467	.7171	.4753	2.944
b. Other Laborers	1.140	1.096	1.090	.8415	.9036	.8887	.5176	.3737	.4093
c. Servant Classes	1.266	1.183	1.444	.8354	.9761	.6095	.1870	.1083	.2115

TABLE NUMBER 93

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **New England** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7612	.7548	.8167	2.303	2.064	2.167	2.378	1.467	4.419
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.040	.9830	1.195	.9149	1.003	.6315	4.205	4.241	2.386
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.169	1.308	1.330	.7742	.8435	.5943	5.082	5.101	3.408
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.8428	.8009	.9348	1.485	1.612	1.252	3.083	3.168	.7042
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7499	.7408	.7912	2.480	2.203	2.743	3.702	2.646	11.487
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.054	1.005	.9799	.8990	.9724	1.023	2.639	2.549	2.328
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.076	1.072	1.105	.8796	.8944	.7885	1.517	1.458	1.676
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	1.102	1.115	1.138	.8432	.8435	.7737	2.204	2.247	2.238
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9629	.9198	1.054	1.115	1.200	.9085	.5974	.5869	.6273
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.323	1.294	1.509	.7225	.7757	.5950	.2705	.2988	.2175
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.406	1.352	1.173	.6671	.7048	.7115	.5568	.4974	1.865
b. Other Laborers	1.176	1.123		.8279	.9000		.3815	.3669	
c. Servant Classes	1.318	1.349	1.614	.7513	.8842	.5734	.1391	.1042	.1808

TABLE NUMBER 94

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **New England** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7613	.7923	.7534	2.213	1.832	2.473	2.716	1.450	6.105
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.8767	.8580	1.336	1.284	1.364	.6369	5.413	4.310	4.619
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.090	1.064	1.420	.8402	.8818	.6005	5.362	4.193	7.006
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.7403	.7316	.9517	2.553	2.652	1.088	5.462	4.418	1.390
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7619	.7746	.7423	2.171	1.974	2.691	4.681	2.976	12.307
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.101	1.089	1.314	.8298	.8547	.6466	4.454	3.448	5.372
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.064	1.155	1.001	.8928	.8071	.9601	1.272	1.008	1.931
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu - facturing	1.086	1.317	.9837	.8551	.6879	.9914	2.011	4.035	2.178
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.042	1.061	1.028	.9340	.9227	.9204	.9307	.6540	1.670
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.508	1.430	1.640	.6654	.7000	.6005	.2849	.2481	.3848
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.496	1.509	.6523	.6245	.6335	123.840	.8257	.6289	9.687
b. Other Laborers	1.442	1.425	260.920	.6512	.6712	.3257	.6115	.4709	2.520
c. Servant Classes	1.557	1.395	1.642	.6820	.8814	.6005	.1952	.0870	.3829

TABLE NUMBER 95

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **New England** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.6963	.7298	.6557	3.160	2.368	.5813	2.726	2.009	4.950
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.7895	.7822	1.059	1.678	1.724	.9067	4.852	4.643	2.741
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.8517	.8412	1.187	1.338	1.379	.7880	6.099	5.984	3.070
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.7186	.7177	.7711	2.535	2.549	1.892	3.817	3.600	2.002
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7469	.7584	.7131	2.088	1.953	2.668	4.273	3.509	8.355
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.9589	.9806	.7943	1.048	1.007	1.651	3.886	3.435	7.868
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.168	1.371	1.040	.8008	.6885	.9290	2.224	1.802	2.992
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	1.256	1.514	1.094	.7373	.6303	.8624	5.829	11.711	4.735
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9369	1.008	.8883	1.147	1.032	1.261	.7024	.4445	1.326
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.275	1.196	1.567	.7838	.8302	.6776	.3625	.3765	.3286
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.006	1.031	.7241	1.091	1.053	2.431	.3028	.2634	11.503
b. Other Laborers	1.189	1.194	.9451	.8114	.8064	1.174	.6612	.6168	.5384
c. Servant Classes	1.610	1.467	1.659	.6878	.8446	.6545	.1997	.0972	.3163

TABLE NUMBER 96

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **New England** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.6835	.7339	.6324	4.263	2.696	7.307	3.230	1.814	6.948
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.8142	.8244	.9653	1.591	1.578	1.204	1.907	1.674	4.673
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.8304	.8383	1.023	1.485	1.480	.9374	2.906	2.567	4.416
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.7862	.8042	.8212	1.791	1.756	1.435	1.241	1.090	5.700
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7271	.7447	.6772	2.620	2.461	3.321	2.591	1.957	12.789
141 4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.9165	.9535	.7346	1.148	1.072	2.108	3.288	2.834	5.780
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.136	1.292	1.002	.8169	.7069	.9683	2.350	1.822	3.401
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	1.190	1.394	1.030	.7479	.6549	.9289	4.222	5.342	4.317
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.8721	.8795	.8428	1.379	1.431	1.385	.5874	.3498	1.355
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.317	1.243	1.573	.7329	.7714	.6727	.3654	.3865	.3467
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.8883	.9313	.7059	1.228	1.119	2.539	5.981	.4852	214.189
b. Other Laborers	1.221	1.244	.8446	.7742	.7536	1.384	.6744	.5978	1.219
c. Servant Classes	1.650	1.488	2.697	.6530	.9274	.6634	.1957	.0582	.3401

TABLE NUMBER 97

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE Middle Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8218	.8417	.8402	1.702	1.488	1.737	3.031	2.212	5.277
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.086	1.051	1.183	.7344	.8171	.5234	5.647	5.028	3.661
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.293	1.256	1.294	.5756	.6374	.4448	7.138	6.213	6.538
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9512	.9196	1.038	.9749	1.083	.7341	4.757	4.313	2.132
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7777	.7749	.8203	2.244	2.123	2.042	5.943	3.461	21.329
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.022	.9897	1.011	.8436	.9385	.7111	2.961	2.471	8.790
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9986	1.007	1.014	.9565	.9658	.8121	1.325	1.161	1.765
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	1.051	1.125	1.000	.8204	.7579	.8196	1.977	2.099	2.154
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9187	.8725	1.049	1.353	1.618	.7941	.8381	.7005	1.214
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.433	1.335	1.734	.7578	.7981	.6174	.3084	.3340	.2772
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.254	1.235	.9391	.7460	.8144	1.057	.5392	.4405	1.982
b. Other Laborers	1.308	1.271	1.353	.8163	.8672	1.200	.3489	.3218	.2530
c. Servant Classes	1.831	1.994	1.882	.7417	.6758	.5803	.1985	.1956	.2635



TABLE NUMBER 98

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Middle Atlantic** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7844	.8051	.8473	1.895	1.580	1.793	2.947	1.970	6.060
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.185	1.123	1.411	1.321	.7900	.4274	5.718	5.485	3.362
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.324	2.928	1.530	1.171	.6995	.3862	6.982	6.310	5.660
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9803	.9519	1.060	1.777	1.054	.7821	4.439	4.380	1.235
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7561	.7436	.8345	4.165	2.087	1.924	5.570	3.583	16.420
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.9887	.9386	1.101	1.753	1.046	.6169	4.002	3.392	8.422
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.055	1.085	1.079	1.643	.8663	.7030	1.401	1.276	1.850
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	1.103	1.189	1.085	1.494	.7544	.6767	2.137	2.319	2.368
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9527	.9197	1.057	2.187	1.246	.8218	.7527	.6622	1.020
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.347	1.273	1.591	1.462	.8185	.7301	.3474	.3960	.2219
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.252	1.196	.8547	1.416	.8760	3.093	.5054	.4298	.9399
b. Other Laborers	1.348	1.279		1.281	.7661		.6848	.5836	
c. Servant Classes	1.545	1.894	1.625	1.849	.8281	.7169	.1519	.1372	.2179

TABLE NUMBER 99

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE Middle Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7381	.7692	.7384	2.000	1.671	2.486	2.659	1.664	6.400
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.187	1.120	1.890	.7578	.8333	.4597	4.762	3.763	6.193
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.166	1.120	1.454	.7695	.8301	.5434	6.123	4.855	7.466
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	1.225	1.119	3.060	.7386	.8385	.3841	3.431	2.680	5.087
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7086	.7079	.7236	2.318	2.177	2.755	6.148	3.844	23.223
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.0275	.8997	1.018	1.049	1.121	.8187	5.905	4.480	19.587
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9936	1.068	.9609	.9668	.8796	.9568	1.960	1.552	3.202
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	1.033	1.209	.9532	.9018	.7791	.9556	2.918	2.372	4.683
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9145	.8905	.9886	1.159	1.215	.9610	1.124	.9746	1.507
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.422	1.384	1.536	.7559	.7687	.7051	.3873	.4075	.3683
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.231	1.221	.9166	.7860	.8249	1.012	.7966	.5860	18.664
b. Other Laborers	1.497	1.454	1.209	.6627	.7072	.7177	.8823	.6787	1.125
c. Servant Classes	1.594	2.025	1.607	.8507	.8542	.6917	.1814	.1059	.3455

TABLE NUMBER 100

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE Middle Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7774	.8057	.7359	2.041	1.713	3.502	2.947	2.105	6.474
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9855	.9632	1.263	.9498	1.009	.6241	5.524	5.486	1.936
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.063	1.035	2.063	.8273	.8848	.5244	8.149	6.695	10.577
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9053	.8911	1.025	1.155	1.206	1.006	3.983	4.529	.7355
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7729	.7763	.7568	2.014	1.937	2.509	7.577	5.284	28.719
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.037	1.044	.9107	.8704	.8835	1.052	4.049	3.007	54.463
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9208	1.014	.8999	1.155	.9807	1.154	1.618	.9209	3.504
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.8782	.9428	.8805	1.256	1.055	1.216	3.966	.4851	5.493
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.042	1.132	.9786	.9687	.8936	.7111	.6715	.4351	1.526
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.201	1.141	1.421	.8267	.8734	.6855	.4416	.4627	.4154
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.396	1.446	.8099	.6066	.6118	1.622	3.430	2.639	72.540
b. Other Laborers	1.088	1.074	1.103	.9199	.9365	.9049	.6773	.5550	.6002
c. Servant Classes	1.440	1.549	1.460	.7901	.8509	.6709	.2248	.1359	.4022

TABLE NUMBER 101

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Middle Atlantic** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7105	.7326	.7002	3.308	2.602	4.488	3.039	1.904	7.190
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9954	.9764	1.486	.9597	1.008	.5540	2.946	2.351	10.008
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.016	.9914	1.486	.9154	.9691	.5540	5.850	4.740	10.008
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9595	.9514		1.053	1.084		1.535	1.250	
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7697	.7751	.7228	1.975	1.904	3.017	3.737	2.678	30.390
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.9834	.9939	.8530	.9577	.8952	1.295	5.768	4.475	39.357
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9191	1.041	.8543	1.144	.9256	1.342	1.901	1.241	3.846
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.8945	1.035	.8362	1.200	.9140	1.433	.2924	2.294	4.820
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9967	1.051	.9418	1.009	.9493	1.061	.9512	.6535	2.098
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.216	1.156	1.412	.8103	.8567	.6874	.4532	.4605	.4768
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.7930	.7864		1.710	1.761		5.943	4.831	
b. Other Laborers	1.145	1.136	.9191	.8247	.8482	1.530	.7930	.6476	.4555
c. Servant Classes	1.425	1.801	1.417	.7674	.8574	.6824	.2382	.0964	.4769

TABLE NUMBER 102

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **EAST NORTH CENTRAL** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8593	.8758	.8856	1.958	1.622	1.914	2.967	2.228	4.981
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9868	.9638	1.056	.8649	.9607	.5990	4.181	4.286	1.895
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.072	1.044	1.224	.6692	.7540	.3585	4.429	4.135	4.430
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9288	.9093	.9612	1.116	1.218	1.169	4.008	4.410	1.338
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8456	.8423	.8872	2.076	1.975	1.655	6.060	4.508	11.330
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.028	1.005	1.083	.7720	.8624	.5144	2.869	2.648	2.905
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9662	.9541	1.011	1.081	1.144	.8002	1.302	1.249	1.464
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.9738	.9697	.9982	.9792	1.003	.7964	1.861	1.901	1.852
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9562	.9347	1.027	1.257	1.387	.8070	.9303	.8772	1.081
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.275	1.259	1.325	.7381	.7505	.6620	.3394	.3555	.3093
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.256	1.246	1.011	.6650	.7274	.7984	.4484	.4014	1.428
b. Other Laborers	1.182	1.153	1.298	.7694	.8289	.9375	.4493	.4540	.2627
c. Servant Classes	1.399	1.739	1.373	.8668	.7046	.6349	.2123	.1695	.2897

TABLE NUMBER 103

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **EAST NORTH CENTRAL** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8234	.8390	.8778	2.345	1.862	2.166	2.400	1.554	4.788
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.028	.9913	1.142	.8236	.9263	.5252	4.151	4.371	1.715
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.066	1.026	1.210	.7518	.8506	.4349	5.126	3.994	3.197
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9592	.9281	1.021	1.018	1.125	.9286	3.010	3.490	.8706
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8227	.7975	.9112	2.261	2.371	1.479	3.252	3.926	3.244
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.017	.9808	1.126	.8584	.9703	.5075	2.907	2.618	.4895
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9975	.9976	1.028	.9680	.9787	.7802	1.300	1.256	1.481
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	1.026	1.052	1.009	.8700	.8442	.8004	1.693	1.593	2.040
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9385	.8965	1.073	1.298	1.488	.7334	.8535	.8635	.8756
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.260	1.237	1.303	.7302	.7614	.6755	.3704	.3967	.2882
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.338	1.319	1.045	.6134	.6748	.7878	.5011	.4448	1.013
b. Other Laborers	1.064	1.018	1.612	.9342	1.057	.5286	.5759	.5554	.2110
c. Servant Classes	1.314	1.568	1.352	.9801	.8437	.6653	.1600	.1441	.2588

TABLE NUMBER 104

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8022	.8104	.8574	2.329	1.934	2.282	2.521	1.686	5.198
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.050	1.008	1.170	.8302	.9307	.5382	3.164	2.766	.2241
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.012	.9038	1.281	.8880	1.010	.4378	6.362	5.593	5.082
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	1.087	1.051	.9906	.7832	.8688	1.032	2.159	1.902	1.034
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7966	.7822	.8511	2.302	2.210	2.270	7.646	5.175	24.351
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.124	1.083	1.059	.7287	.8121	.6514	3.569	2.942	13.595
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9205	.9374	.9520	1.230	1.140	1.090	1.510	1.295	2.207
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.9023	.9972	.9023	1.246	.9449	1.438	3.349	.4589	3.649
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9380	.8937	1.071	1.212	1.371	.7295	.9201	.8161	1.221
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.297	1.290	1.358	.7408	.7629	.5711	.3170	.3119	.3580
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.337	1.313	.9851	.6206	.6893	1.014	.6628	.5527	1.240
b. Other Laborers	1.269	1.217	1.436	.6800	.7641	.4008	.5670	.4736	1.152
c. Servant Classes	1.292	1.561	1.365	.9259	1.030	.5690	.1845	.9440	3.527

TABLE NUMBER 105

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE EAST NORTH CENTRAL STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8359	.8485	.8602	2.012	1.722	2.588	2.164	1.735	3.784
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.002	.9721	1.205	.9157	1.001	.5175	6.111	5.742	4.526
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.004	.9700	1.348	.9071	1.003	.4196	7.474	6.981	6.259
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9998	.9742	1.055	.9227	.9991	.7200	5.123	4.836	3.393
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8590	.8373	.9390	1.614	1.737	1.144	6.396	5.708	9.469
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.064	1.060	.9199	.8036	.8328	1.273	3.098	2.650	20.361
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.8785	.8577	.9645	1.578	1.701	1.071	1.365	1.134	2.036
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.9023	1.131	.9287	1.332	.7342	1.287	2.653	3.912	3.099
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.8619	.8113	1.067	1.841	.2465	.7588	1.003	.9719	1.105
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.102	1.104	1.105	.8584	.8638	.7933	2.4994	.4984	.5101
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.9947	1.068	.8076	.9535	.8278	12.334	2.642	1.910	608.689
b. Other Laborers	1.126	1.097	1.115	.7907	.8567	.7251	.6386	.5863	.6429
c. Servant Classes	1.095	1.286	1.156	1.041	1.045	.7159	.2589	.1222	.4516



TABLE NUMBER 106

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE East North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7353	.7435	.7960	3.083	2.442	3.822	2.251	1.779	3.569
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9473	.9137	1.120	1.069	1.147	.6923	3.000	2.823	7.504
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.9447	.9106	1.144	1.060	1.141	.6650	7.290	7.018	7.119
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9512	.9200	.8086	1.084	1.158	2.826	1.502	1.428	8.857
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7802	.7636	.8331	2.029	2.043	2.159	4.135	3.497	15.467
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.044	1.014	1.030	.8857	.9389	.8307	2.956	2.729	20.401
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9167	1.049	.9341	1.212	.9554	1.189	1.045	.6105	1.929
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.8634	.9960	.9059	1.371	.9743	1.340	2.578	2.202	3.257
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.082	1.130	1.086	.9424	.9308	.7869	.4229	3.089	1.147
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.167	1.153	1.223	.8149	.8402	.6817	.5301	.5478	.4785
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.448	1.410	1.055	.6002	.6384	.7795	4.226	3.977	15.099
b. Other Laborers	1.171	1.131	1.234	.7873	.8420	.7085	.7609	.7325	.3593
c. Servant Classes	1.119	1.382	1.224	.9860	1.186	.6807	.2520	.0834	.4806

TABLE NUMBER 107

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.9169	.9416	.9215	1.889	1.364	1.884	2.734	1.858	4.514
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9825	.9692	.9982	.8232	.9537	.6427	6.405	6.887	2.279
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.014	.9977	1.032	.6736	.7888	.4397	7.140	6.978	3.690
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9535	.9383	.9786	1.043	1.198	.8961	5.835	6.801	1.847
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.9092	.9140	.9206	1.860	1.643	1.907	5.794	3.867	15.582
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.017	.9994	.9697	.6897	.8134	.7724	3.715	3.394	4.932
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9901	.9818	1.012	1.044	1.166	.6517	1.100	.9475	1.596
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	1.002	1.018	.9965	.8702	.8400	.7004	1.436	1.266	1.872
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9833	.9667	1.027	1.175	1.410	.5785	.9729	.8517	1.402
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.155	1.152	1.173	.8011	.7947	.7167	.3310	.3391	.3287
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.098	1.085	1.034	.7831	.9058	.7056	.4815	.4327	.8807
b. Other Laborers	1.159	1.144	1.147	.6061	.6764	.8252	.4695	.4621	.3301
c. Servant Classes	1.220	1.535	1.186	.7854	.7534	.7101	.2169	.1382	.3147

TABLE NUMBER 108

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8822	.9233	.8950	1.991	1.312	2.070	3.174	1.980	5.510
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9945	.9678	1.041	.8070	.9395	.5432	5.778	6.168	2.142
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.020	.9911	1.076	.7248	.8511	.4204	6.698	6.407	4.855
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9488	.9218	1.006	1.041	1.195	.7917	4.542	5.729	1.338
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8717	.8657	.9115	1.992	1.892	1.634	9.758	7.490	17.158
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.018	.9898	1.007	.7372	.8674	6.110	5.250	4.898	4.094
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.002	1.004	1.018	.9595	1.009	.6509	1.094	.8879	.1819
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.8075	1.051	.9963	.8369	.8021	.7060	1.448	1.129	2.548
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9817	.8524	1.057	1.195	1.457	.5735	.8229	.7081	1.218
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.224	1.195	1.298	.7600	.7980	.6294	3.225	.3483	.2704
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.223	1.193	1.177	.6855	.7998	.5183	.3776	.3496	.4910
b. Other Laborers	1.200	1.165		.6452	.7613		.4781	.4439	
c. Servant Classes	1.244	1.278	1.304	1.015	.8958	.6363	.2291	.2283	.2644

TABLE NUMBER 109

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	1.236	1.190	.8614	2.318	1.764	2.388	2.961	1.541	7.220
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.066	1.037	1.036	.7382	.8509	.6218	2.250	1.722	2.447
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.9968	.9666	1.096	.8449	.9842	.4855	8.504	7.050	3.723
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	1.142	1.117	1.021	.6585	.7535	.8821	1.321	1.001	1.799
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8326	.8233	.8574	2.206	2.173	2.232	12.745	8.506	29.637
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.045	1.014	1.019	.7469	.8681	.5911	4.953	3.726	10.517
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9396	.9344	.9911	1.308	1.338	.8586	1.004	.7927	1.573
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.8853	.9966	.9189	1.505	.8964	1.170	2.946	8.083	4.022
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9825	.9205	1.124	1.197	1.514	.6129	.6847	.6540	8.208
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.292	1.339	1.277	.7430	.7057	.6286	.3045	.2755	.4021
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.121	1.088		.7012	.8163		1.096	.8260	
b. Other Laborers	1.351	1.311		.5380	.6263		.6630	.4995	
c. Servant Classes	1.266	1.597	1.277	1.058	1.144	.6286	.2063	.9886	.4021

TABLE NUMBER 110

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8424	.8730	.8334	2.006	1.579	2.855	2.957	2.041	6.426
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9740	.9580	1.016	1.133	.9909	.7146	10.136	9.400	4.194
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.9740	.9558	1.106	.9128	.9943	.5400	12.908	11.348	9.531
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9740	.9602	.9590	.9200	.9867	.9417	8.010	7.735	2.957
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8483	.8432	.8498	1.760	1.784	1.936	7.315	5.598	28,043
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.052	1.042	.9200	.7609	.8115	1.035	3.519	2.939	31.645
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9488	1.010	.9613	1.153	1.052	.9230	1.315	.6574	3.193
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.9126	1.104	.9099	1.229	.7340	1.182	3.136	1.747	5.548
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.002	.9595	1.086	1.065	1.436	.6355	.7425	.4747	1.702
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.126	1.107	1.192	.8627	.8868	.7424	.4693	.4778	.4691
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.148	1.133	.9644	.6707	.7206	1.079	1.332	1.154	1.353
b. Other Laborers	1.101	1.083	1.153	.8321	.8977	1.047	.6375	.5582	.3654
c. Servant Classes	1.179	1.376	1.196	1.009	1.038	.7349	.2755	1.528	.4715

TABLE NUMBER 111

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West North Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7719	.8086	.7473	2.557	1.902	4.031	3.564	2.282	8.656
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9674	.9579	1.001	.9464	.9917	.7872	6.232	5.368	8.149
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.9301	.9175	1.191	1.033	1.092	.5780	13.063	11.659	6.057
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	1.035	1.030	.8158	.8348	.8649	1.667	3.399	2.884	16.098
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7997	.7986	.7711	1.929	1.935	2.522	5.436	4.258	37.779
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.037	1.032	.8445	.8229	.8528	1.407	4.364	3.729	8.800
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9287	1.076	.8795	1.159	.9088	1.222	1.447	.6314	4.298
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.8941	1.890	.8375	1.197	.6857	1.487	4.195	2.780	7.020
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.015	.9774	1.088	1.084	1.385	.7254	.5911	.3770	1.726
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.204	1.172	1.289	.8257	.8635	.6958	.4447	.4245	.5377
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.068	1.057		.8213	.8603		1.586	1.363	
b. Other Laborers	1.160	1.148	1.283	.8136	.8508	1.073	.5793	.5186	.2806
c. Servant Classes	1.296	1.600	1.289	.8475	.1040	.6933	.3012	.1293	.5426

TABLE NUMBER 112

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE South Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8806	1.012	.6963	1.531	1.352	1.085	1.352	.9123	2.460
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.8165	.8631	.7314	.3217	.3834	.2320	.6293	6.354	2.998
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.9013	.9558	.7643	.2152	.2559	.1622	5.664	5.200	3.096
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.7443	.7852	.6957	.7050	.8434	.4743	7.202	6.964	2.889
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7057	.7554	.5915	.1615	1.723	.8899	10.686	7.424	21.865
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7878	.8347	.7298	.8110	.9991	.1120	2.958	2.433	9.925
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.8592	.9282	.7020	1.202	1.293	.7600	1.546	1.215	2.486
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.7911	.8461	.6652	1.166	1.070	.8941	2.441	2.121	3.299
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9466	1.000	.8193	1.242	1.524	.5486	1.111	9.267	1.521
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.935	1.556	.4281	1.454	1.340	1.750	.4606	.4704	4.823
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.426	1.536	.9621	1.713	2.025	1.551	.5684	.4630	1.038
b. Other Laborers	1.326	1.367	2.345	.8880	1.033	3.117	.6449	.5524	.5492
c. Servant Classes	5.923	3.928	5.791	2.187	.9085	1.729	..3315	.3124	.4637

TABLE NUMBER 113

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE South Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

158

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7692	.8363	.6468	1.731	1.442	1.341	2.066	1.698	2.863
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.8854	.9367	.8338	.2799	3.404	.1929	3.668	3.362	1.993
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.8173	.8583	.8553	.3623	.4534	.1472	4.246	3.971	2.271
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	1.015	1.086	.7894	.2433	.2478	.6568	3.034	2.735	1.559
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6722	.7253	.5643	1.827	2.077	.9659	8.342	5.431	19.462
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7704	.8184	.8612	.8539	1.082	.0773	2.619	2.168	13.125
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.8360	.8942	.7069	.8318	.8893	.5811	1.738	1.498	2.229
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.7898	.8543	.6597	.7514	.7360	.5632	2.423	2.121	3.118
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9136	.9407	.9110	.9845	1.141	.6451	1.233	1.142	1.180
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	2.422	1.974	3.803	1.937	1.741	2.041	.4447	.4229	.5167
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.735	1.913	1.151	1.608	1.876	1.639	.5241	.4282	.8439
b. Other Laborers	1.634	1.730	3.086	1.491	1.838	3.397	.5472	.4560	.5346
c. Servant Classes	5.476	4.277	5.062	2.800	1.188	2.092	.3659	.3356	.4966



TABLE NUMBER 114

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE South Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7298	.8235	.5381	1.669	1.691	.9954	2.098	1.706	2.901
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.8148	.9164	.7407	.3010	.3836	.1667	3.231	2.662	1.915
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.8495	.9579	.7212	.2308	.2935	.1268	4.123	3.474	2.410
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.7593	.8525	.8029	.6600	.8207	.1626	2.331	1.894	1.207
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6286	.7220	.4480	1.346	1.622	.7704	9.056	5.995	21.968
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7408	.8419	.7284	.6729	.8971	.0594	2.620	1.927	19.883
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.7905	.8940	.5829	1.350	1.351	.8454	1.608	1.285	2.245
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.7177	.7840	.5419	1.897	1.641	1.306	2.214	2.303	2.744
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9455	1.051	.7242	.9205	1.136	.4408	1.115	.8723	1.524
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	2.355	1.897	3.071	1.610	1.382	1.532	.5112	.4520	.6539
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.294	1.471	.9894	1.451	1.799	13.247	.7136	.5305	.9700
b. Other Laborers	1.738	1.981		.9527	1.231		.6027	.4457	
c. Servant Classes	4.311	4.581	3.191	2.474	1.169	1.508	.4364	.3418	.6500

TABLE NUMBER 115

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE South Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7044	.7756	.5173	1.263	1.245	1.083	2.448	2.147	3.188
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.6795	.7407	.6793	.4563	.5718	.1125	6.855	6.181	3.426
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.6920	.7525	.6905	.4025	.5140	.0890	6.900	5.998	4.923
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.6608	.7220	.6553	1.956	.6967	.2743	6.783	6.496	2.038
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6150	.6814	.4403	1.279	1.494	.7349	9.447	7.285	22.262
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7593	.8424	.4875	.5273	.6393	.1930	2.419	1.919	30.615
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.7785	.8168	.5927	.9686	.6835	1.006	1.734	2.143	2.028
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.6846	.7482	.5053	1.075	.7347	1.287	3.029	3.800	3.492
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.104	.10377	.9191	.7987	.5888	.6965	.9037	1.068	1.092
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.648	1.474	2.391	1.567	1.534	1.466	.6137	.5865	.6920
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.026	1.139	4.362	1.711	2.024	14.917	.9152	.7459	11.166
b. Other Laborers	1.352	1.438	1.937	1.315	1.479	3.477	.7057	.6001	.7194
c. Servant Classes	3.381	3.511	2.507	2.344	1.718	1.342	1.233	.4003	.6869

TABLE NUMBER 116

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE South Atlantic STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.6391	.7363	.4367	1.785	1.914	1.351	2.648	2.081	3.889
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.6829	.7669	.6906	.4412	.5635	.1279	4.104	3.457	3.000
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.6690	.7469	.7556	.4115	.5352	.1060	5.533	4.833	3.211
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.7112	.8064	.5877	.5093	.6243	.2197	2.777	2.269	2.647
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.5779	.6639	.3860	1.063	1.254	.7323	8.418	6.320	2.342
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7194	.8234	.4920	.6027	.7449	.1485	2.348	1.835	18.569
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.7559	1.025	.4674	1.043	.9609	.7763	1.632	.9662	3.198
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.7096	.9735	.4399	1.167	.9887	.9490	1.910	1.051	4.032
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9561	1.195	.6114	.7762	.8934	.4605	1.110	.7935	1.797
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.1823	1.587	2.145	1.492	1.872	1.418	.6247	.5835	.7509
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.017	1.165	6.571	2.551	5.074	.0970	.8988	.6974	.7000
b. Other Laborers	1.351	1.473	3.069	1.069	1.226	2.051	.7533	.6220	.7004
c. Servant Classes	3.200	5.632	2.101	2.124	3.133	1.418	.5180	.3843	.7545

TABLE NUMBER 117

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE East South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8921	.9013	.8733	.8026	.8171	.4157	1.602	1.589	1.690
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.8186	.8252	.8928	.2892	.3958	.1368	4.837	5.176	1.717
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.8261	.8342	.8892	.2249	.3118	.0824	5.209	5.479	2.032
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.8105	.8169	.8971	.4077	.5447	.4456	4.510	4.902	1.488
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7578	.7830	.7293	1.889	1.121	1.604	23.743	9.981	55.687
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.8520	.8659	.7495	.6553	.9144	.1494	2.217	2.051	42.166
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9574	1.005	.8581	1.126	1.391	.5844	2.145	.9556	1.821
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.8684	.8966	.8154	1.327	1.319	1.019	1.798	1.569	2.407
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.046	1.071	.9702	1.001	1.436	.3007	.7703	.7994	1.134
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.779	1,384	4.191	1.722	1.782	1.763	.4249	.5110	.3399
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.281	1.316	1.066	2.225	3.073	.8618	.5892	.5399	.8596
b. Other Laborers	1.260	1.168	1.619	1.114	1.507	1.755	.6115	.5772	.4940
c. Servant Classes	5.238	3.965	5.498	2.599	.9176	2.362	.2864	.2879	.3141

TABLE NUMBER 118

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE East South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7857	.8513	.6203	1.359	1.314	.7386	2.039	1.703	2.928
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.7362	.7868	.6897	.3415	.4173	.1497	5.973	5.898	2.486
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.7426	.7951	.6871	.3025	.3775	.0938	6.182	5.645	3.201
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.7214	.7652	.6927	.5025	.5752	.7015	5.507	6.678	1.923
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6782	.7375	.5295	1.118	1.182	.6963	11.121	8.193	20.250
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7690	.8305	.5315	.7510	.9194	.3361	2.537	2.087	47.070
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.8848	.9555	.7003	.7938	.7519	.7112	1.373	1.179	1.864
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.8417	.9479	.6341	.7672	.6206	.9518	1.624	1.255	2.593
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9440	.9624	.9013	.8293	.9380	.4614	1.196	1.117	1.164
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.777	1.495	3.719	1.951	1.789	3.123	.5313	.5238	.5580
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.416	1.524	1.148	2.778	3.408	1.140	.6191	.5147	.8776
b. Other Laborers	1.225	1.321		1.116	1.367		.7338	.6094	
c. Servant Classes	5.162	4.506	4.286	3.518	1.083	3.481	.3827	.3371	.5465

TABLE NUMBER 119

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE East South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7118	.8424	.4655	1.355	1.650	.5998	2.353	1.709	3.489
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.7754	.9208	.5488	.4817	.6493	.1435	1.998	1.404	2.553
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.6650	.7839	.5585	.3949	.5467	.0845	6.518	5.083	3.080
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9164	1.096	.5368	.6039	.7828	1.180	1.219	.8469	2.100
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6177	.7350	.5017	.9702	1.192	.5161	11.113	.8512	13.477
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7107	.8479	.4062	.5934	.7927	.1688	2.807	1.939	50.161
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.047	1.043	.7525	1.309	1.043	.7838	.9262	.9005	1.259
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.7627	.8692	.4996	1.267	.6057	.7836	1.789	1.866	2.608
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.328	1.093	1.324	1.355	1.245	.7839	.7243	.8068	.8734
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	2.814	2.326	2.777	2.722	2.090	2.479	.5027	.4004	.7132
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.215	1.463	.5979	3.569	4.659	3.084	.7649	.5268	1.662
b. Other Laborers	1.906	2.270		1.553	2.068		.5808	.4049	
c. Servant Classes	4.409	5.482	2.840	3.538	1.429	2.476	.4578	.3237	.7108

TABLE NUMBER 120

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE East South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.6885	.7572	.4989	1.380	1.441	.9062	2.550	2.269	3.225
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.6508	.7205	.5298	.3866	.4769	.1349	10.442	9.907	4.455
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.6564	.7255	.6113	.3479	.4411	.0687	11.527	10.479	4.673
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.6418	.7068	.4845	.4737	.5550	.4130	8.036	9.050	4.314
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6053	.6714	.4243	.9341	1.082	.5563	13.330	10.898	21.259
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7779	.8680	.4295	.4888	.5946	.2514	2.000	1.611	106.278
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.7791	1.015	.5082	.9260	.6913	.6118	1.684	1.035	3.144
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.6744	.8182	.4624	.9840	.5968	.7387	3.129	2.045	5.220
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.097	1.407	.6844	.8344	.8461	.4226	.9045	.6590	1.544
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.537	1.369	2.218	1.912	1.827	1.855	.6507	.6371	.7198
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.8134	.8997		1.168	1.431		1.449	1.201	
b. Other Laborers	1.302	1.377	2.282	1.600	1.835	5.109	.7342	.6341	.7111
c. Servant Classes	3.121	4.131	2.208	3.708	2.667	1.688	.4936	.4087	.7216

TABLE NUMBER 121

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE East South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.6549	.7428	.4516	2.441	2.894	1.203	2.611	2.010	4.202
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.6624	.7392	.6346	.4584	.5839	.0998	7.339	6.093	4.607
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.6818	.6762	.7633	.3652	.4717	.0718	9.201	7.847	4.902
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.6360	.7150	.4660	.7343	.8920	.6196	5.655	4.624	4.079
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6366	.7138	.4671	.9285	.1342	.1583	4.492	3.335	32.676
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7792	.8840	.4150	.5131	.6255	.3618	2.102	1.639	40.392
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.7566	.1068	.4803	1.134	.8986	.7175	1.704	.9136	3.385
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.6694	.8670	.4445	1.373	1.019	.8609	2.646	1.400	5.010
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.132	1.744	.6501	.7864	.7495	.4664	.8964	.5798	1.652
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.668	1.477	1.979	1.645	1.457	1.780	.6259	.5925	.7501
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.8287	.9331		3.321	4.026		1.205	.9593	
b. Other Laborers	1.320	1.426	3.431	1.152	1.342	10.101	.7429	.6142	.6709
c. Servant Classes	2.791	5.955	1.915	3.247	2.311	1.671	.5081	.3989	.7572



TABLE NUMBER 122

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8794	.9247	.7478	.9198	.8881	.6617	2.102	1.735	3.236
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.8410	.8795	.7674	.4551	.5177	.2569	6.939	6.499	3.866
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.8486	.8876	.7825	.3590	.4098	.1913	8.908	8.542	4.118
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.8348	.8722	.7539	.5754	.6522	.3254	5.917	5.458	3.726
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7941	.8391	.6700	1.356	1.316	1.200	15.103	10.625	31.258
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.8479	.8916	.6936	.7838	.8832	3.110	3.360	2.659	63.379
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9416	.9845	.8165	.9505	1.046	.6453	1.313	1.074	1.901
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.9362	.9715	.8204	.9891	.9704	.8784	1.338	1.178	1.786
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9431	.9893	.8125	.9364	1.073	.5492	1.303	1.044	1.986
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.604	1.399	2.368	1.960	1.780	2.440	.4060	.4016	.4602
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.265	1.342	.8851	1.871	2.130	.9543	.5444	.4242	1.350
b. Other Laborers	1.233	1.296	1.047	1.857	2.039	1.973	.5683	.4501	.8989
c. Servant Classes	2.988	2.386	2.795	2.139	.8745	2.673	.2821	.2598	.4344

TABLE NUMBER 123

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8388	.9223	.6945	1.805	1.618	1.290	1.863	1.162	4.008
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.8381	.8701	.7987	.6669	.7665	.3496	7.502	7.048	3.399
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.8790	.9113	.8693	.5196	.6032	.2274	7.236	6.407	3.820
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.7825	.8121	.7341	1.195	1.348	.8302	7.958	8.385	3.042
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7494	.7900	.6342	1.936	1.867	1.704	14.287	10.310	29.227
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.8212	.8569		.9978	1.330		3.117	3.824	
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9198	.9524	.8133	1.021	1.077	.7371	1.404	1.217	1.843
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.9156	.9583	.7883	1.014	1.052	.6555	1.443	1.197	2.220
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.838	.9495	.8444	1.025	1.088	.8646	1.383	1.226	1.535
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.814	1.571	3.083	.7593	.7124	.8808	.4185	.4197	.4584
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.596	1.653	1.664	.8087	.9136	.6690	.4613	.3683	.6097
b. Other Laborers	1.329	1.387		.4823	.5533		.7226	.5703	
c. Servant Classes	3.155	2.227	3.217	1.335	.9511	.8945	.2918	.2904	.4529

TABLE NUMBER 124

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8217	1.769	.5923	2.098	1.380	2.065	2.575	1.014	7.894
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.8854	.9547	.7775	.4616	.5301	.2403	5.330	4.001	3.028
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.9015	.9714	.8546	.4047	.4703	.1604	6.087	4.350	3.366
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.8517	.9181	.7108	.6734	.7549	.4991	4.240	3.367	2.741
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7793	.8490	.5780	1.443	1.553	1.165	11.692	7.337	27.996
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.8832	.9594	.5758	.7227	.8217	2.367	2.418	1.572	15.195
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.003	1.064	.7742	.9893	1.056	.6362	.9913	.7217	1.793
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.9724	1.017	.7389	1.085	.7659	.7501	1.081	1.070	2.014
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.021	1.072	.8298	.9439	1.116	.5253	.9483	.6896	1.555
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.259	1.097	3.015	1.155	1.189	.9874	.5647	.6220	.5281
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.8473	.9189	1.841	2.602	2.997	.2761	1.833	1.205	.7277
b. Other Laborers	1.679	1.824		.3337	.3802		.5456	.3552	
c. Servant Classes	3.733	3.203	3.024	1.378	.9471	.9993	.2712	.1981	.5273

TABLE NUMBER 125

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7108	.7847	.4749	1.603	1.607	1.269	2.693	2.140	4.507
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.7143	.7783	.4468	.6041	.7000	.2282	14.049	11.800	8.997
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.7307	.7936	.6634	.5346	.6275	.1480	16.019	13.278	10.123
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.6904	.7553	.4824	.7582	.8579	.4734	11.782	10.019	8.133
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6402	.7042	.4202	1.432	1.567	1.224	15.187	11.377	44.947
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.8159	.8927	.595 0	.7397	.8493	.2368	2.080	1.627	4.776
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.8987	1.264	.5671	1.036	.8832	.6753	1.243	.7859	2.474
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.7844	1.031	.5190	1.162	.5657	.8079	1.851	1.353	3.233
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.036	1.183	.6733	.9430	1.030	.5269	.9556	.7105	1.765
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.481	1.343	2.185	1.087	1.022	1.247	.6184	.6019	.7148
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.9128	.9994		1.519	1.733		1.077	.8445	
b. Other Laborers	1.267	1.337	2.165	.8976	.9777	1.965	.7408	.6125	.6971
c. Servant Classes	2.699	1.986	2.111	1.761	1.115	1.181	.4385	.4325	.7175

TABLE NUMBER 126

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE West South Central STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.6681	.7450	.4275	2.150	2.540	1.092	2.448	1.808	4.678
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.7330	.8071	.6323	.6149	.7238	.2022	6.985	5.411	8.123
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.7442	.8137	.8698	.5421	.6477	.1450	11.748	9.476	8.425
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.7121	.7951	.4368	.8413	.9491	.5694	3.857	2.899	7.674
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6263	.7001	.3769	1.365	1.526	1.160	7.491	5.505	29.714
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.7056	.7850	.5094	.6600	.7465	.9374	9.840	7.874	2.393
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.8842	1.154	.5166	.9192	.7422	.7224	1.336	.9056	2.557
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.8048	1.127	.4806	1.235	.9992	.8260	1.467	.7868	3.048
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.028	1.172	.6388	.6745	.6372	.5470	1.185	1.003	1.812
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.676	1.530	1.961	1.161	1.071	1.269	.5818	.5324	.7567
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.9233	1.029		3.884	.4416		.8519	.6440	
b. Other Laborers	1.424	1.510	5.452	.9144	.9987	2.658	.6882	.5519	.6434
c. Servant Classes	2.693	2.418	1.841	1.771	1.249	1.193	.4521	.3935	.7729

TABLE NUMBER 127

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE Mountain States STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.9130	.9266	.9487	2.131	1.686	2.017	3.174	1.953	6.702
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9992	.9828	1.044	.9115	1.005	.6465	4.905	6.464	1.559
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.028	1.012	1.074	.8081	.8586	.5117	7.794	7.890	4.894
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9796	.9627	1.029	1.047	1.151	.7496	3.867	5.694	1.150
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.9199	.9048	.9664	1.871	2.096	1.168	6.900	4.889	17.020
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.005	.9879	1.183	.9011	1.006	.3589	2.619	2.451	1.604
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9745	.9719	1.020	1.203	1.333	.7698	.7054	.5677	1.575
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	1.017	1.017	1.024	.8544	.8677	.7207	1.964	1.958	2.039
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9728	.9585	1.018	1.381	1.595	.7883	.5866	.4662	1.461
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.116	1.120	1.091	.6565	.6548	.7692	.4460	.5350	.2904
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.038	1.022	1.047	.8083	.8990	.5922	.9773	.8998	4.483
b. Other Laborers	1.179	1.169	1.004	.4940	.5404	.8227	1.239	1.138	3.205
c. Servant Classes	1.157	1.251	1.100	.9683	.7674	.7579	.1721	.1114	.2660

TABLE NUMBER 128

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Mountain** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8525	.8350	.9310	2.727	2.164	1.976	5.994	3.744	7.520
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.005	.9492	1.036	.8678	1.039	.7167	6.968	11.792	1.439
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.047	.9923	1.056	.7486	.8991	.6197	8.126	11.701	2.058
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9547	.8996	1.016	1.087	1.300	.8629	5.902	11.912	1.071
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8557	.8313	.9248	2.522	2.142	2.255	11.536	9.386	13.323
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.005	.9403	.9159	.8716	1.086	3.301	5.682	6.287	4.022
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.008	1.014	1.034	1.238	1.422	.7347	.3847	.2655	1.304
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.9626	.9797	.9964	1.079	1.042	.9120	2.704	2.610	2.506
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.036	1.030	1.063	1.349	1.807	.6465	.2603	.1879	.9755
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.247	1.274	1.183	.5661	.5990	.5343	.5658	.8380	.2784
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.189	1.127	1.056	.5747	.7013	.6085	.1275	1.366	3.086
b. Other Laborers	1.507	1.411	1.366	.3962	.4950	.2686	1.325	1.463	1.785
c. Servant Classes	1.121	1.253	1.191	.8991	.8316	.5318	.2837	.2122	.2653

TABLE NUMBER 129

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Mountain** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7663	.7623	.8684	2.948	2.513	2.223	3.106	1.707	9.027
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.229	1.181	1.129	.6803	.7506	.6081	3.363	2.735	2.055
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.9375	.8968	1.128	1.115	1.241	.5880	7.219	6.085	5.237
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	1.382	1.327	1.129	1.712	.6609	.6699	2.825	2.299	.7825
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7683	.7507	.8548	2.497	2.679	2.670	6.669	4.766	16.705
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.8834	.8462	.8164	1.344	1.488	24.163	5.513	4.392	1.555
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.8670	.8115	1.033	1.681	2.315	.8101	.5303	.2834	1.694
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.8135	.7590	.9575	2.056	2.644	1.149	1.289	1.253	2.345
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.8868	.8134	1.111	1.584	2.305	.6534	.4418	.2754	1.381
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.365	1.376	1.211	.6901	.6751	.6507	.3803	.4050	.3946
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.149	1.101		.7645	.8480		1.194	.9429	
b. Other Laborers	1.711	1.639		.5035	.5585		.2040	1.611	
c. Servant Classes	1.083	1.153	1.211	1.158	1.277	.6507	.1603	.0805	.3946



TABLE NUMBER 130

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Mountain** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

175

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7879	.8036	.8136	2.188	1.884	2.917	2.916	2.140	8.918
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9478	.9288	1.078	1.071	1.124	.7373	7.791	7.372	3.439
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.9719	.9373	1.156	1.040	1.094	.6184	17.167	14.964	8.900
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9404	.9222	1.044	1.097	1. 52	.8117	5.447	5.250	2.327
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8007	.7944	.8451	1.973	2.132	1.952	5.450	4.500	19.767
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.038	1.020	.8984	.8986	.9399	1.316	2.106	1.854	11.247
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9995	1.225	1.006	1.192	1.090	.9120	.2817	.10377	1.971
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.8766	1.139	.8759	1.365	.7690	11.258	2.424	29.891*	3.501
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.124	1.246	1.118	1.082	1.203	.7186	.1646	.0847	1.217
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.083	1.069	1.151	.8646	.8854	.7654	.8449	.9592	.5048
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	2.276	1.248	.7499	.7101	.6905	230.115	8.729	7.168	34.491
b. Other Laborers	1.074	1. 55	.9006	.8525	.8903	1.965	1.595	1.450	.5767
c. Servant Classes	1.095	1.116	1.200	1.043	1.180	.7082	.2139	.1265	.4790

TABLE NUMBER 131

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Mountain** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.7210	.7476	.6958	2.325	1.975	4.432	5.490	4.845	54.743
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9227	.9151	1.001	1.074	1.125	.9290	1.710	1.687	1.888
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	.9429	.9333	1.123	1.049	1.103	.7653	1.355	1.330	1.858
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9062	.8999	.9405	1.097	1.144	1.062	2.194	2.186	1.905
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.7662	.7494	.9237	1.722	1.923	1.022	5.781	5.188	36.8011
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.9790	.9727	.8823	.9109	.9502	1.188	5.729	5.667	4.666
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9454	1.200	.9043	1.081	.8805	1.144	.9919	.4462	2.631
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.8769	1.337	.8441	1.155	.6550	1.387	3.315	3.679	3.542
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.063	1.123	1.67	.9936	1.141	.8344	.4967	.2818	1.703
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.114	1.100	1.233	.8701	.9103	.7869	.6592	.6750	.5449
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.223	1.214		.7331	.7664		1.004	.9903	
b. Other Laborers	1.079	1.071	1.029	.8419	.8781	1.770	1.230	1.235	.2422
c. Servant Classes	1.313	1.545	1.241	1.055	1.614	.7729	.2015	.1104	.5681

TABLE NUMBER 132

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Pacific** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1930

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.9127	.9174	.9438	1.603	1.448	1.552	1.824	1.647	1.287
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9997	.9789	1.030	.9649	1.027	.8767	2.917	4.004	.5064
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.078	1.058	1.064	.7433	.8131	.7246	3.618	4.342	1.226
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9646	.9431	1.016	1.132	1.210	.9608	2.662	3.853	.4067
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8983	.8955	.9318	1.752	1.614	1.722	4.980	4.625	3.554
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.026	1.001	1.218	.8797	.9535	.4848	2.087	2.441	.5366
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.012	.9883	1.086	.9571	1.046	.6867	.8902	.9302	.5969
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.9478	1.035	1.137	.7926	.8522	.5920	1.526	2.399	.4387
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9861	.9641	1.051	1.091	1.194	.7774	.7138	.6974	.8137
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.164	1.170	1.128	.6760	.6990	.5974	.3492	.3379	.6019
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.138	1.115	1.096	.6786	.7289	.6786	.6364	.7367	.3934
b. Other Laborers	1.151	1.129	1.042	.6703	.7176	.7883	.5150	.5851	2.297
c. Servant Classes	1.206	1.454	1.134	.6775	.6064	.5876	.1991	.1067	.5998

TABLE NUMBER 133

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Pacific** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1920

178

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8438	.8387	.9329	2.109	1.932	1.585	2.276	1.756	3.349
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.009	.9751	1.105	.9478	1.040	.6326	3.206	3.430	1.436
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.057	1.023	1.148	.8395	.9204	.5556	3.719	3.886	2.198
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9645	.9322	1.048	1.089	1.193	.7904	2.816	3.074	.9579
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8446	.8380	.9236	2.067	1.907	1.750	3.735	3.047	5.758
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.006	.9701	1.190	.9583	1.060	.5040	2.440	2.441	2.262
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.013	.9850	1.131	.9610	1.029	.6089	1.067	1.351	.6603
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	1.047	1.041	1.121	.8626	.8807	.6107	2.413	5.422	1.057
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9778	.9358	1.147	1.099	1.230	.6060	.6606	.7816	.4141
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.277	1.269	1.175	.6362	.6714	.6041	.3735	.3959	.2498
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.305	1.256	1.639	.5978	.6618	.3136	.6791	.6864	.4037
b. Other Laborers	1.230	1.186		.6484	.7169		.7458	.7458	
c. Servant Classes	1.267	1.558	1.147	.7336	.6279	.6557	.1415	.1048	.2419

TABLE NUMBER 134

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Pacific** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1910

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8239	.8435	.8747	1.953	1.627	1.921	2.435	1.524	5.795
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.023	.9872	1.184	.9229	1.003	.6182	3.559	4.987	1.155
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.032	.9960	1.208	.9023	.9831	.5772	5.024	4.625	2.825
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	1.015	.9791	1.170	.9414	1.022	.6453	2.835	3.548	.8576
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8106	.8044	.8474	2.115	1.981	2.576	5.959	4.508	13.249
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.9864	.9548	1.077	1.001	1.085	.7369	4.163	3.485	5.670
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.9487	.9454	1.018	1.161	1.160	.9182	.8210	.6822	1.318
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.8776	.8840	.9574	1.472	1.348	1.155	1.490	3.705	1.660
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	.9836	.9626	1.074	1.062	1.120	.7824	.6852	.5650	1.123
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.378	1.393	1.326	.6282	.6429	.5617	.3814	.3939	.3703
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	1.238	1.198		.6738	.7311		2.117	1.767	
b. Other Laborers	1.561	1.510		.5359	.5815		1.028	.8579	
c. Servant Classes	1.293	1.440	1.326	.7481	.7267	.5617	.1671	.1031	.3703

TABLE NUMBER 135

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE **Pacific** STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1900

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.8321	.8527	.8324	1.799	1.552	2.566	3.024	2.231	8.811
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	1.070	1.029	1.625	.8433	.9143	.4328	6.509	7.180	1.969
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.117	1.084	1.489	.8463	.8330	.4645	8.813	8.127	20.727
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	1.029	.9821	1.715	.9108	1.009	.4165	4.991	6.457	1.299
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.8467	.8514	.8347	1.637	1.536	2.503	7.025	6.193	12.050
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	1.061	1.044	.9028	.8602	.8943	1.461	3.813	3.631	3.084
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	1.052	1.284	.9839	.9194	.7059	1.035	.5918	.3547	1.431
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manu- facturing	.9194	1.380	.9187	1.223	.6143	1.348	2.090	4.632	2.248
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.161	1.264	1.089	.7909	.7308	.7879	.4026	.2930	.9590
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.061	1.027	1.224	.9102	.9703	.6568	.5311	.5545	.4325
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.9879	.9699	.9619	1.056	1.069	1.116	.6217	.5834	1.699
b. Other Laborers	.9817	.9611	1.023	1.050	1.103	1.014	.9125	.8769	.4193
c. Servant Classes	1.335	1.621	1.242	.6770	.5853	.6404	.2673	.2019	.4277

TABLE NUMBER 136

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY FOR GAINFULLY EMPLOYED PERSONS BY COLOR, SEX,  
AND NATIVITY IN THE Pacific STATES OF THE UNITED STATES FOR 1890

OCCUPATIONAL GROUPINGS	NATIVE WHITE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS	.6425	.7427	.7342	2.082	1.760	2.842	9.016	6.631	15.904
2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS & OFFICIALS	.9743	1.068	1.373	.8980	.9159	.6231	1.686	1.844	1.638
a. Wholesale & Retail Dealers	1.052	1.153	1.549	.9131	.9356	.5703	1.053	1.149	1.222
b. Other Proprietors, Managers and Officials	.9036	.9921	1.215	.8823	.8961	.6973	4.566	5.021	2.678
3. CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	.6989	.7815	.7408	1.604	1.555	2.634	4.107	4.181	29.428
4. SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN	.8772	.9742	.7948	.9596	.9567	2.113	3.073	3.407	1.072
5. SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS	.8714	1.434	.8978	.9835	.7889	1.230	1.482	.9294	1.809
a. Semi-skilled Workers in Manufacturing	.8577	1.683	.8313	3.475	.8653	1.569	1.209	.5698	2.159
b. Other Semi-skilled Workers	1.069	1.282	1.131	.7677	.7366	.7913	2.140	1.861	1.777
6. UNSKILLED WORKERS	1.329	1.490	1.437	.9090	.9550	.6543	.5764	.7569	.5170
a. Factory & Building Construction Laborers	.8946	.9840		.9028	.9131		.4141	4.616	
b. Other Laborers	1.231	1.353	1.637	.8765	.8854	1.333	.7219	.8073	.0931
c. Servant Classes	1.768	3.152	1.433	1.003	1.410	.6477	.3623	.2509	.5679

TABLE NUMBER 137

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY OF GAINFULLY EMPLOYED FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS, AND TENANTS, BY COLOR, IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1900 - 1930

	1 9 3 0						1 9 2 0					
	OWNERS		MANAGERS		TENANTS		OWNERS		MANAGERS		TENANTS	
	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO
UNITED STATES	.9056	2.565	.9047	2.608	1.164	.5465	.9169	2.479	.8819	4.531	1.217	.5061
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS												
NEW ENGLAND	.9997	1.007	1.001	.5872	1.001	.5566	.9993	1.093	1.001	.4535	1.001	.5635
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	1.000	1.172	1.003	.5562	1.003	.5906	.9984	1.208	1.005	.3941	1.005	.6741
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	.9994	1.112	.9994	1.110	1.001	.7860	.9998	1.019	1.001	.7825	.9998	.9441
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	.9979	1.286	.9950	1.996	1.004	.7489	1.001	.9188	1.002	.8082	.9987	1.206
SOUTH ATLANTIC	.8438	1.891	.7583	12.551	1.252	.6608	.8052	1.959	.7410	3.394	1.384	.6409
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	.7829	2.780	.7334	6.190	1.280	.6642	.7913	2.766	.8005	2.517	1.364	.6072
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	.8704	1.916	.7919	6.265	1.122	.7736	.8800	1.820	.8347	2.874	1.139	.7126
MOUNTAIN	1.008	.8491	.9786	1.848	.9757	2.064	.9988	1.054	.9841	3.460	1.009	.7366
PACIFIC	.9849	2.131	1.234	.1348	1.030	.5032	.9760	3.028	.9875	1.508	1.107	2.769



TABLE NUMBER 137

INDEXES OF OCCUPATIONAL OCCUPANCY OF GA INFULLY EMPLOYED FARM OWNERS, MANAGERS, AND TENANTS, BY COLOR, IN THE UNITED STATES FROM 1900 - 1930

	1 9 1 0						1 9 0 0					
	OWNERS		MANAGERS		TENANTS		OWNERS		MANAGERS		TENANTS	
	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO	WHITE	NEGRO
UNITED STATES	.9093	2.542	.8801	5.717	1.208	.4890	.9164	2.541	.8955	4.431	1.206	.4696
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS												
NEW ENGLAND	.9994	1.123	1.002	.4530	1.001	.4710	.9996	1.202	1.002	.5100	1.002	.4656
MIDDLE ATLANTIC	.9992	1.251	1.005	.3628	1.001	.6530	.9999	1.152	1.003	.4812	1.001	.7769
EAST NORTH CENTRAL	.9997	1.123	1.003	.6568	1.002	.7792	.9994	1.239	.9994	1.147	1.002	.6628
WEST NORTH CENTRAL	.9989	1.142	1.003	.6671	1.001	.8102	.9983	1.259	1.001	.8784	1.003	.6786
SOUTH ATLANTIC	.8210	1.872	.7460	3.671	1.351	.6431	.8343	1.869	.7839	2.825	1.337	1.981
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL	.7774	2.730	.7444	4.114	1.386	.6188	.7888	2.754	.7558	4.295	1.407	.5926
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL	.8840	1.866	.8185	4.655	1.140	.6981	.8562	2.031	.7976	4.336	1.230	.6389
MOUNTAIN	.9997	1.045	1.002	.3865	1.001	.6845	.9996	1.020	.9996	1.593	1.001	.6712
PACIFIC	.9996	.9954	1.001	.6561	.9996	1.029	.9995	1.054	.9995	1.550	1.000	.8599

## SUMMARY

During the forty year period from 1890 to 1930, there were some significant changes in the distribution of gainful workers among the economic groups. The proportions of workers classed as professional persons, as proprietors, managers, and officials, as clerks and kindred workers, and as semiskilled workers increased, in contrast with a decrease in the proportion classed as unskilled workers. The decrease in the proportion of workers classed as skilled workers was far less than the decrease for the proportion classed as unskilled workers. While the proportion of the total in each of the other groups increased during the forty year period, the increase was marked only in the case of the clerical group from 6.2 per cent in 1890 to 15.1 per cent in 1930.

The distribution and percentage of gainfully employed female workers, at the taking of each census, has differed considerably from the distribution and percentage of gainfully employed male workers. As compared with the corresponding proportion for males, the proportion of the females in the professional group, in the clerical group, in the semiskilled group, and in the servant group, was particularly large; and the proportion in the proprietary, official and managerial group, in the skilled-worker group, and in the

different laborer groups was particularly small. There was a striking increase between 1890 and 1930 in the proportion of female workers engaged in clerical and kindred pursuits, a marked decrease in the proportion employed as semiskilled workers in manufacturing, and in the proportion employed as servants.

The proportion of gainfully employed native white males from 1890 to 1930, classed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, and officials, clerks and kindred workers, semiskilled workers, increased, in contrast with a marked decrease in the proportion classed as unskilled workers, and only a slight increase in the proportion classed as skilled workers.

The proportion of native white female workers classed as professional persons, proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers increased considerably; while the proportion classed as skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled workers decreased. In 1930, the proportion of native white female workers classed as clerks and kindred workers was over four times as great as the proportion in 1890. The fact remains that native white female workers have had more of their workers in the first three groups of occupations than native whites during the past forty years, proportionally.

Foreign-born white males increased proportionally in those occupations; namely, professional persons, proprietors,

managers, officials, clerks and kindred workers, and semiskilled workers; but the proportion classed as unskilled workers decreased, while there was practically no change in the proportion engaged in skilled occupations. The proportions of foreign-born white female was in some respects similar to the proportions of native white female workers from 1890 to 1930. The proportion of foreign-born whites increased in all classes of occupations, with the exception of those occupations classed as skilled and unskilled, in which the proportion decreased. The proportion classed as clerks and kindred workers in 1930, was over six times as the proportion in 1890. As indicated in Table 10, page 38, the majority of the foreign-born white females in 1890, were employed in the servant classes, but in 1930, the majority were employed as semiskilled workers in manufacturing.

The change in the distribution of the Negro male was most noticeable in the group classed as unskilled workers, in which the proportion increased; whereas the proportion of native white males and foreign-born males decreased during 1890 to 1930. Of course the proportion of Negro male workers increased slightly in the various types of occupations, however, the most marked increase was noted in the proportion employed as semiskilled workers.

During the forty-year period, 1890 to 1930, the proportions of Negro female workers increased in all of the

occupational grouping with the exception of grouping classed as skilled workers. In this occupational grouping the proportion decreased. Slightly less than half of the gainfully employed female workers, in 1890, were employed in the servant class, but in 1930, more than half of gainfully employed Negro female workers were in the servant classes.

In the Middle Atlantic States from 1890 to 1930, the proportion of gainfully employed native white males increased in the following groups of occupations; namely, proprietors, managers, officials, clerks and kindred workers; and semiskilled workers. The proportion of native white males decreased in those occupations classed as skilled workers, and unskilled workers; while the proportion classed as professional persons increased. The most marked increase noted in the proportion of native white males was for those workers classed as proprietors, managers, and officials.

The proportion of native white female workers classed as clerks and kindred workers was nearly three times as great in 1930 as in 1890, however, there were increases in other proportions of gainfully employed workers. During the forty-year period, native white female workers decreased in the proportion classed as semiskilled and unskilled workers; the most striking decrease was in the servant classes.

The proportion of foreign-born white males increased in those occupations classed as proprietors, managers, officials, semiskilled workers, and professional persons. The proportion of skilled and unskilled workers decreased. The most significant changes in the proportion of foreign-born females were the increased proportions classed as professional persons, clerks and kindred workers, and semiskilled workers, in contrast with a decrease in the proportions classed as proprietors, managers, officials, skilled, and unskilled workers.

There were only slight changes in the proportions of gainfully employed Negro male workers. The increase in the proportion classed as proprietors, managers, officials, and clerks and kindred workers was not near as great as the increase of proportions for each of the other races. The proportion for Negro males classed as semiskilled workers did increase, while the proportion classed as unskilled workers decreased. In those occupations classed as professional persons, clerks and kindred workers, and semiskilled workers, the proportion of Negro female workers increased, but the proportions decreased in those occupations classed as proprietors, managers, officials, skilled, and unskilled workers from 1890 to 1930. The proportions of Negro female and male workers among the occupational groups changed less than the proportions for each of the other races.

In the South or South Atlantic States from 1890 to 1930, the proportion of native white males increased in each of the occupational groups, but the most striking increase was the semiskilled occupations. Native white female workers increased in the proportion classed as professional persons, clerks and kindred workers, and semiskilled workers.

The proportion of foreign-born males decreased in all occupations, except those classed as professional persons, and proprietors, managers, and officials, and semiskilled workers. The proportion of foreign-born females in clerical and kindred pursuits was, in 1930, six times as great as the proportion in 1890; the proportion in servant classes in 1930, was less than half the proportion in 1890.

The Negro males increased in proportions in those occupations classed as unskilled and semiskilled workers; although the proportion classed as skilled workers decreased. In the professional, proprietary, managerial, official, and clerical occupations, the proportions of increases was by far less than the increase for native white and foreign-born white female workers. The Negro female worker in 1890 was largely employed in servant classes (the proportion being more than half of the entire employed population) which was likewise true in 1930.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### PRIMARY SOURCES

Department of Commerce, United States Bureau of Census, Eleventh Census of the United States, 1890, Part II, Table 116, p. 530.

---

Twelfth Census of the United States, 1900, Special Reports, Table 41, p. 220.

---

Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910, Volume IV, Population.

---

Thirteenth Census of the United States, 1910, Volumes VI and VII, Agriculture.

---

Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920, Volume IV, Table I, Population, p. 874.

---

Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920, Volume VI, Parts 1, 2, and 3, Agriculture.

---

Fourteenth Census of the United States, 1920, Agriculture, Farm Tenure.

---

Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930, Volume IV, Table 4, Population.

---

Fifteenth Census of the United States, 1930, Agriculture, "Statistics", by Color and Tenure of Farm Operator.

Edwards, Alba M. "Social-Economic Grouping of Gainfully Workers", Journal of the American Statistical Association, 1933, Volume 28.

Lind, Andrew W. "Occupational Trends Among Immigrant Groups in Hawaii", Social Forces, September, 1928-June, 1929, Volume VII.



Sorokin, Pitirim. Social Mobility, New York, 1927.

#### SECONDARY SOURCES

Spero - Harris, The Black Worker, New York, 1931.

Wesley, C. H. Negro Labor in the United States, 1850-1925, New York, 1927.

## APPENDIX

1. PROFESSIONAL PERSONS

Actors and showmen  
Architects  
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art  
Authors, editors, and reporters  
Chemists, assayers and metallurgists  
College presidents and professors  
Clergymen  
Designers, draftsmen, and inventors  
Lawyers, judges, and justices  
Musicians and teachers of music  
Osteopaths  
Photographers  
Physicians and surgeons  
Teachers  
Technical engineers  
Trained Nurses  
Veterinary surgeons  
Other professional pursuits  
Chiropractors  
Healers (not elsewhere classified)  
Religious workers

2. PROPRIETORS, MANAGERS, AND OFFICIALS

2a. Farmers (owners and tenants)

2b. Wholesale and retail dealers

Retail dealers

Wholesale dealers

2c. Other proprietors, managers, and officials

Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers

Owners and managers of log and timber camps

Operators, managers, and officials--Extraction of minerals

Builders and building contractors

Manufacturers

Managers and officials--Manufacturing

Captain, Masters, mates and pilots

Garage owners, managers and officials

Owners and managers--Truck, Transfer and Cab companies

Conductors Steam railroad

Officials and superintendents--Steam and street railroads

Postmasters

Proprietors, managers, and officials--Transportation

Bankers, brokers, and money lenders

Managers and Officials--Insurance Companies

Proprietors, managers and Officials--Trade

Managers and Officials--Real Estate Companies

Undertakers

Officials and Inspectors--City and County

Officials and Inspectors--State and United States

Billiard room, dance hall, etc., keepers

Directors, managers, and officials--Motion picture production

Keepers of charitable and penal institutions

Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks, etc.

Radio announcers, directors, managers, etc.

Theatrical owners, managers, and officials

Owners and proprietors--Cleaning, dying and pressing shops

Managers and officials--Cleaning, dying and pressing shops

Hotel keepers and managers  
 Laundry owners, managers, and officials  
 Restaurant, cafe, and lunch room keepers  
 Auctioneers \*

3.

## CLERKS AND KINDRED WORKERS

Inspectors, scalers, and surveyors--Log and Timber camps  
 Baggage men and freight agents--Railroad  
 Ticket and station agents--Railroad  
 Agents--Express Companies  
 Express messengers and railway mail clerks  
 Mail carriers  
 Radio Operators  
 Telegraph messengers  
 Telegraph operators  
 Telephone operators  
 Advertising agents  
 "Clerks" in Stores  
 Commercial travelers  
 Decorators, drapers, and window dressers  
 Inspectors, gaugers and samplers--Trade  
 Insurance agents  
 Newsboys  
 Real estate agents  
 Salesmen and saleswomen  
 Abstractors, notaries, and justices of peace  
 Architects, designers, and draftsmen's apprentices  
 Apprentices to other professional persons  
 Officials of lodges, societies, etc.  
 Technicians and laboratory assistants  
 Dentists' assistants and attendants  
 Physicians' and surgeons' assistants  
 Agents, collectors and credit men  
 Bookkeepers, accountants and cashiers  
 Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)  
 Messenger, errand, and office boys and girls  
 Stenographers and typists  
 Piano and organ Tuners \*

4

## SKILLED WORKERS AND FOREMEN

Farm managers and foremen  
 Foremen--Log and Timber camps  
 Foremen, overseers and inspectors--Extraction of minerals  
 Blacksmith, forgemen, and hammermen  
 Boilermakers  
 Brick and Stone masons and tile layers  
 Cabinet makers  
 Carpenters  
 Compositors, Linotypers and Typesetters  
 Coppers  
 Electricians  
 Electrotypers and lithographers  
 Engineers (stationary), cranemen, hoistmen, etc.

---

\* Denotes occupations which were classified by writer.

Engravers  
 Foremen and overseers--Manufacturing  
 Puddlers  
 Glass Blowers  
 Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths and silversmiths  
 Loom fixers  
 Machinists, millwrights, and toolmakers  
 Mechanics  
 Millers (grain, flour, feed, etc.)  
 Molders, founders and casters (metal)  
 Painters, glaziers and varnishers (building)  
 Paper hangers  
 Pattern and model makers  
 Plasterers, cement finishers  
 Plumbers and gas and steam fitters  
 Pressmen and plate printers (printing)  
 Rollers and roll hands (metal)  
 Roofers and slaters  
 Sawyers  
 Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)  
 Skilled occupations (not elsewhere classified)  
 Stonecutters  
 Structural iron workers (building)  
 Tailors and tailoresses  
 Tinsmiths and coppersmiths  
 Upholsterers  
 Bus conductors  
 Conductors--street and railroad  
 Foremen and overseers--Steam and street railroad  
 Locomotive engineers  
 Locomotive firemen  
 Aviators  
 Foremen and overseers-Transportation  
 Inspectors--Transportation  
 Floorwalkers, foremen, and overseers--Trade  
 Firemen--Fire Department  
 Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.  
 Policemen  
 Foremen and overseers--Cleaning, dying, and pressing shops  
 Foremen and overseers--Laundries  
 Glove Makers \*  
 Carriage makers \*  
 Hat and Cap makers \*  
 Corset makers \*

## 5 SEMI-SKILLED WORKERS

### 5a. Semi-skilled workers in manufacturing

Apprentices to building hand trades  
 Apprentices (except to building and hand trades)--Manufacturing  
 Bakers  
 Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory)  
 Dyers  
 Fillers, grinders, buffers and polishers (metal)  
 Milliners and millinery dealers

---

\* Denotes occupations which were classified by writer.

Oilers of machinery  
 Enamellers, lacquerers and japanners  
 Painters, glaziers and varnishers (factory)  
 Operatives--Manufacturing  
 Brick Makers \*

5b. Other semi-skilled workers

Boatmen, canal men and lock keepers  
 Sailors and deck hands  
 Chauffeurs and truck and tractor drivers  
 Boiler washers and engine hostlers  
 Brakemen--Steam railroad  
 Bookbinders \*  
 Box makers \*  
 Basket makers \*  
 Confectioners \*  
 Shirt, collar and cuff makers \*  
 Turpentine Distillers \*  
 Butchers \*  
 Motor men--steam and street railroads  
 Switchmen, flagmen, and yardmen--Steam and street railroads  
 Telegraph and telephone linemen  
 Apprentices--Transportation  
 Other occupations--Transportation  
 Apprentices--Wholesale and retail trade  
 Deliverymen--Bakeries and stores  
 Other pursuits in trade  
 Guards, watchmen and doorkeepers  
 Soldiers, sailors, and marines  
 Other public service pursuits  
 Other occupations--Professional service  
 Attendants--Pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.  
 Helpers--Motion picture production  
 Theatre ushers  
 Other attendants and helpers--Professional service  
 Barbers, hairdressers and manicurists  
 Housekeepers and stewards  
 Other operatives--Cleaning, dyeing, and pressing  
 Deliverymen--Laundries  
 Midwives and nurses (not trained)  
 Other pursuits--Domestic and personal service

6 UNSKILLED WORKERS

6a. Farm Laborers

6b. Factory and building construction laborers

Firemen (except locomotive and fire department)  
 Furnace men, smelter men and pourers  
 Heaters (metal)  
 Laborers--Manufacturing  
 Box laborers (paper) \*  
 Wood workers \*

6c. Other laborers

Fishermen and oystermen  
 Teamsters and haulers--Log and timber camps  
 Other lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers

---

\*Denotes occupations which were classified by writer.

- Coal mine operatives
- Other operatives in extraction of minerals
- Longshoremen and stevedores
- Draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers
- Garage laborers
- Hostlers and stable hands
- Laborers--Truck, transfer, and cab companies
- Laborers--Road and street
- Laborers--including construction laborers--Steam and street railroads
- Laborers--Transportation
- Laborers in coal yards and lumber yards, warehouses
- Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores
- Laborers--Public Service
- Laborers--Professional Service
- Laborers--Recreation and amusement
- Laborers--Cleaning, dyeing and pressing shops
- Stage hands and circus helpers
- Laborers--Domestic and personal service
- Laborers--Laundries
- 6d. Servant Classes
  - Bootblacks
  - Charwomen and cleaners
  - Elevator tenders
  - Janitors and sextons
  - Launderers and laundresses (not in laundry)
  - Porters (except in stores)
  - Servants
  - Waiters
  - Bartenders \*

---

## GENERAL CLASSIFICATION

1. Professional Persons
2. Proprietors, Managers, and Officials
  - 2a. Farmers (owners and tenants) \*\*
  - 2b. Wholesale and retail dealers
  - 2c. Other proprietors, managers and officials
3. Clerks and Kindred Workers
4. Skilled Workers and Foremen
5. Semi-skilled Workers
  - 5a. Semi-skilled Workers in manufacturing
  - 5b. Other semi-skilled workers
6. Unskilled Workers
  - 6a. Farm Laborers \*\*
  - 6b. Factory and building construction laborers
  - 6c. Other laborers
  - 6d. Servant classes

---

\* Denotes occupations which were classified by writer.

\*\* Taken out and classified separately.